

Hobby

NOVEMBER 1982

75p

Electronics

Project Electronics For Everyone

Presenting HEBOT 2

ZX-computer
controlled
robot
project



Breadboard 82
Exhibition Guide

SPECIAL FEATURE:
Electronic Housekeeping
Pedometer project
Clever Dick

UPDATE
for Diana
Audio output
for HE's Metal
Detector

You should see Ambit's new Autumn Catalogue...

IT SPEAKS FOR ITSELF

Another milestone in component supply...

If you've been wondering just what's been going on at Ambit lately, we are now taking the wraps off the most advanced and imaginative concept in component, tool, and information distribution since we launched WR&E last year.

We have included new items and information to plug a few gaps, and we are just starting to implement a new interactive computerised system of service and information that simply cannot be overlooked by anyone interested in the communications, electronics, video and computing business.

- ★ Price on the page
- ★ 24 Hour response -Guaranteed
- ★ Low prices
- ★ High quality
- ★ Export a speciality

No. 4, Autumn 1982

AMBIT INTERNATIONAL'S

WORLD of RADIO & ELECTRONICS

CONCISE PARTS CATALOGUE

128 PAGES

70 p

Some of the new items from this issue...

Weller/Cooper: Soldering Irons & Tools

You never regret buying the best

- ★ TCP series
- ★ Tips & spares
- ★ Cutters/pliers
- ★ Toolkits

Motorola RF Power: Transformers for transmitting

- ★ 1W/30MHz to
- ★ 80W/150MHz
- ★ ...& beyond

Test equipment

- ★ Auto DMMs

- ★ Scopes
- ★ Bananas (?)
- ★ Sig gens

TOKO inductors
RM assemblies
Intelligent LCDs
Uni Crystal Filters
Coaxial relays
Micros & memories
Lincars
Keystitches
Panelware
Hardware

WR&E

LOWEST PRICE FULL SPEC IC/CAPS
★ ★ MORE THAN PER £ ★ ★
3 x £1 vouchers inside

128 Pages of the broadest component range in the business

24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK

AUTUMN '82 WR&E 70p

AT YOUR NEWSAGENT - OR DIRECT FROM

AMBIT INTERNATIONAL BRENTWOOD ESSEX CM14 4SG

Telephone (0277)230909, telex 995194 AMBITG, data RS232/300 baud (0277)230959*

*Dial (0277)230959, hook in your low cost modem and terminal (most personal computers can be configured to access REWTEL, details are being published in R&EW over the next few months) and REWTEL will give you access to up to 5000 pages of background to the WR&E catalogue, equivalents, news, updates, hot off-the-press product news, information, jobs being advertised in the industry. It's computing at its most versatile and worthwhile: why be satisfied with a 64K MCU, when you can gain free access to the 70MByte+ of the REWTEL computer ??

Hobby Electronics

PROJECTS

| | |
|--|----|
| ★ DIANA VCO | 22 |
| <i>Audio add-on for the Diana Metal Detector</i> | |
| ★ PEDOMETER/ODOMETER | 46 |
| <i>Count miles, paces or measure distances</i> | |
| ★ HEBOT II | 9 |
| <i>The second generation HEBOT</i> | |
| ★ BREADBOARDS | 68 |
| <i>A DIY phaser - well almost!</i> | |

FEATURES

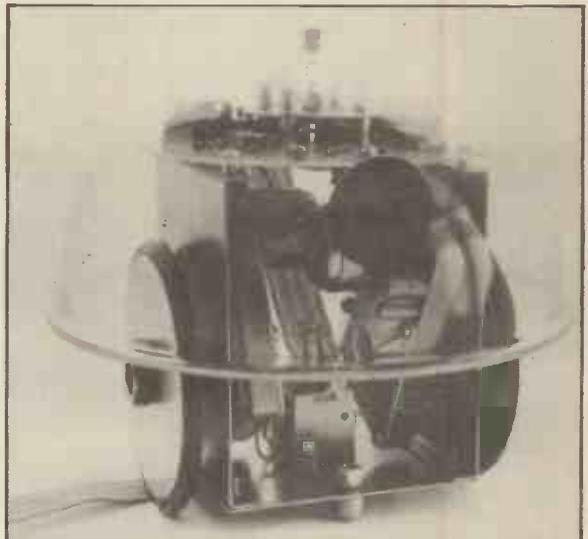
| | |
|--|----|
| SPECIAL FEATURE | |
| ELECTRONIC HOUSEKEEPING | 26 |
| <i>Looking after your electronic components and equipment.</i> | |
| ★ BREADBOARD 82 EXHIBITION GUIDE | 35 |
| <i>An eight page guide to this years exhibition.</i> | |
| INTO RADIO | |
| RADIO RULES | 63 |
| <i>FM.</i> | |
| ★ FAMOUS NAMES | 51 |
| <i>William Bradford Shockley.</i> | |
| LEARNING FROM THE MICROPROFESSOR | 54 |
| <i>A review of this micro-programming teaching aid.</i> | |

REGULARS

| | |
|---------------------------------|----|
| Monitor | 6 |
| What's On Next | 18 |
| ★ Points of View | 21 |
| ★ Clever Dick | 53 |
| Buylines | 33 |
| Component Order Form | 32 |
| PCB Service | 59 |
| HE Book Service | 45 |
| PCB Printout | 72 |
| Classified Advertisements | 73 |

Breadboard '82
10-14 November
The Royal Horticultural Halls
Vincent Square London SW1

Editor: Ron Keeley
 Editorial Assistant: Paul Coster BSc
 Advertisement Manager: Gary Price
 Assistant Advert. Manager: Jolyn Nice
 Managing Editor: Ron Harris BSc
 Managing Director: T.J. Connell



Hobby Electronics is normally published on the second Friday of the month prior to the cover date.
 Hobby Electronics, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE, 01-437 1002. Telex No 881 1896. Published by Argus Specialist Publications Ltd.
 Design and Organisation by MM Design and Print Ltd, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE, 01-437 1002.
 Distributed by S. M. Distribution Ltd, 16/18 Trinity Gardens, London SW9 8DX.
 Printed by Q8 Ltd, Colchester. Covers printed by Alabaster Passmore.

Notice: The contents of this publication including all articles, designs, plans, drawings and programs and all copyright and other intellectual property rights therein belong to Argus Specialist Publications Limited. All rights conferred by the Law of Copyright and other intellectual property rights and by virtue of international copyright conventions are specifically reserved to Argus Specialist Publications Limited and any reproduction requires the prior written consent of the Company. All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine to ensure accuracy, but Argus Specialist Publications Ltd cannot be held responsible legally. ©Copyright 1982 Argus Specialist Publications Ltd. Member of Audit Bureau of Circulation.

007

BE AN AGENT



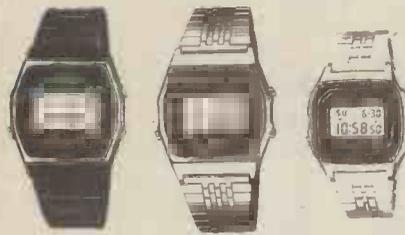
SELL OUR PRODUCTS TO YOUR FRIENDS & FAMILY
AND EARN 10% COMMISSION. DETAILS ON REQUEST

100 METRE WATER RESISTANT



W-300 £17.95 W-450C £19.95 W-450 £22.95

50 metre W/R 200m W/R

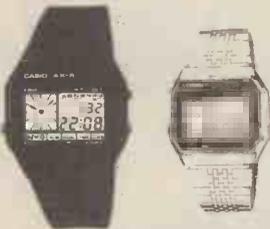


W-23 £14.95 W-35 £19.95 DW-1000 £39.95

All have a full display of time and auto calendar. Alarm and selectable half-hourly time signal. Countdown alarm timer with repeat memory function. Professional 1/100 second stopwatch. Time is always on display, regardless of displaying mode. Amazing 5/7 year lithium battery life. 12/24 hour display. Cases and straps/bracelets: W-300 all black resin. W-23 all resin with S/S trim. W-450 and DW-1000, all S/S with protective black bezel. W-450C and DW-1000C (not shown, £34.95), as W-450 and DW-1000 but with black resin and rubberised W/R straps.

ANALOG/DIGITAL

The world's most versatile watches?



AX-5 (left)
Resin
£19.95

AX-250 (Right)
£24.95

Analog LCD hours/minutes. Digital display, Local time, 12 or 24 hour; 62 day calendar display, Dual time, 12 or 24 hour; Alarm time display; Countdown alarm timer with memory function; Professional stopwatch; Optional hourly time signal; Daily alarm-electronic buzzer, or 3 optional melodies.

TRUE ANALOG/DIGITAL



AQ-101
£39.95

Classical analog with digital hours, minutes and seconds. Auto calendar; Alarm & hourly time signal; Professional stopwatch; Date memory.

JOIN THE KEYBOARD REVOLUTION

With the Incredible new Casiotone MT-70 Programmable Keyboard

Mini priced, Mini Keyboard version of the highly successful CT-701. "One of the most advanced teaching aids so far developed." (EBMM). Program an entire piece of music, entered via the keyboard with full editing controls, or from Casio's unique bar-coded music scores. The MT-70 can then teach you how to play that piece. With 20 superb pre-set voices, Casio Auto Chords, 10 rhythm accompaniments and arpeggio. A fully portable 2.7kg (6lb), measuring: — 68 x 633 x 188mm (2 1/2 x 25 x 7 1/2"). Integral amp/speaker, or optional FM transmitter allows remote playing thro Hi-Fi.



4-octave Programmable Keyboard £199

ONE THOUSAND VOICES FOR ONLY £325



10 pre-set instrumentts, 1,000 switchable sounds with a protected memory for your ten favourites, 5-octave, split keyboard programmable arpeggio or real time sequencer, transposition between — 1 and + 0.5 octaves integral amp/speaker. Output and Headphones jacks.

Details on request. Interest free credit

ZX SPECTRUM

MiCROL

Totally professional

software for amateurs and professionals

Use And Learn Vol. 1 (25 programs/100 pages) £9.95
The Database (over 900 screens on C90) £9.95
Both on cassette tape. Send for details

IF YOU SEE A BETTER OFFER WE WILL BEAT IT

MULTI ALARM WATCHES

MM-400
6 melodies
£29.95



CA-95 (right)
2 melodies
Calculator
Resin
£19.95

Both have 12 or 24 hour time and calendar display. Professional stopwatch; Hourly time signal; Daily alarm with pre-alarm; Daily alarm with post-alarm; Weekly alarm (or can be extra daily alarm).

MM-400 In addition has monthly alarm (or extra daily alarm); Time is always on display; Dual time.
CA-95 With calculator. CA-951 metal version £29.95

OTHER WATCHES

J-50 Jogging pacer/cmputer; alarm; s/watch £19.95
GM-10 Invader game; alarm; s/watch. Resin £12.95
GM-30 Battleships/submarines version £19.95
GM-40 Pyramid building/invader version £19.95
A656A Alarm; dual time; stopwatch. Chrome £9.95
WS-70 S/S; W/R; C/D & alarm; D/T; S/W; slim £22.95
SA-50 Non W/R chrome version £14.95 SA-50G £19.95

PORTABLE COMPUTER

The most powerful pocket computer on earth?
SHARP PC-1500 Colour Computer



FREE SOFTWARE OFFERS

PRICES, including VAT:
PC-1500 Computer + FREE £20 s/ware voucher.....£169.95
CE-150 Printer + FREE £20 s/ware voucher£149.95
CE-151 4K RAM Module + £10 software voucher.....£49.95
CE-155 8K RAM Module + £10 software voucher.....£79.95
16K ROM extended BASIC, 3.5K RAM (expandable).
7 x 150 dot matrix display. With clock, calendar, alarm and around 30 scientific functions on board.
Software and 1500 (colour) brochures on request

CASIO POCKET COMPUTER

FX-702P
BASIC, up to 1,680 program steps, up to 226 memories, 55 scientific functions.
£79.95

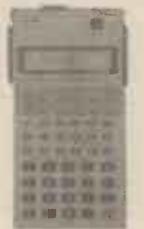


FREE SOFTWARE OFFER

MICROL 702 Professional Programming Pack (value £9.95) FREE with every FX-702P purchased from us.
MICROL 702 PROCOS 'visicalc-type' software on tape (value £24.95) FREE when you purchase a FX-702P, (+PPP), FA-2 Cassette interface (£19.95) and a FP-10 PPrinter (£44.95) Total cost £144.85

PROGRAMMABLES

FX-602P
Up to 512 steps, up to 88 memories, 50 functions.
With MICROL Professional Programming PAck (£9.95)
ONLY £69.95



FA-2 Cassette interface£19.95
FP-10 Mini printer£44.95

CALCULATORS

Scientifics
FX-950 50 functions, 10 digits, SOLAR POWER..... £19.95
FX-900 8 digit version with less functions.....£17.95
FX-550 50f, 10d, Lithium battery. Wallet size£15.95
FX-8100 Clock, calendar, alarms, stopwatch£19.95
FX-82 £11.95, FX-100 £14.95, FX-7 £9.95, FX-5 £7.95

Calculating alarm clocks

FT7 Fortune teller £14.95. BG15 Boxing game £14.95
BQ1100 Biorhythms £16.65. UC365 Full calendar, date memories, Wallet £19.95. UC360 Card £19.95
Basic
SL-801 • SOLAR £9.95; LC950 Metric conversions £16.95
Games: MG880, MG885, MG888, £10.95. MG777 £14.95

FX-3600P. 38 steps, 2 programs, 61F.....£21.50

Price includes VAT and P&P. Send cheques, PO, or phone your ACCESS, VISA or B'CARD number to:

TEMPUS

LEADING CASIO SPECIALISTS
Dept H.E.
38 Burleigh Street, Cambridge CB1 1DG
Telephone: 0223 312866

DELIVERY
NORMALLY
BY RETURN

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

35 CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS., ENGLAND
MAIL ORDER, CALLERS WELCOME. Tel. Watford 40588

ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW, FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED. ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/P.O. OR BANKERS DRAFT WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS' OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED. TRADE AND EXPORT ENQUIRY WELCOME. P&P add 50p TO ALL CASH ORDERS. OVERSEAS ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST. AIR/SURFACE. ACCESS ORDERS WELCOME.

VAT

All prices exclusive of VAT. Please add 15% VAT to the total cost incl. P&P
We stock thousands more items. It pays to visit us. We are situated behind Watford Football Ground. Nearest underground/BR Station: Watford High Street. Open Monday to Saturday: 9am to 6pm

POLYESTER CAPACITORS: Axial Lead Type

400V: 1nF, 1n5, 2n2, 3n3, 4n7, 6n8 11p; 10n, 15n, 18n, 22n 12p; 33n, 47n, 68n 16p; 100n, 150n 20p; 220n 30p;
330n 42p; 470n 52p; 680n 60p; 1µF 68p; 2µF 82p; 4µF 85p.
100V: 10nF, 12n, 100n 11p; 150n, 220n 17p; 330n, 470n 30p; 680n, 39p; 1µF 42p; 1µ5 45p; 2µ 48p.
1000V: 1nF 17p; 10nF 30p; 15n 40p; 22n 36p; 33n 42p; 47n 48p; 100n 50p; 470n 99p.

POLYESTER RADIAL LEAD CAPACITORS: 250V:

10nF, 15n, 22n, 27n 68p; 33n, 47n, 68n, 100n 75p; 150n, 220n 90p;
330n, 470n 132p; 680n 19p; 1µF 23p; 1µ5 40p; 2µ 46p; 4µ 70p.

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS: (Values are in µF)

500V: 10 52p; 47 78p; 250V: 100 85p; 63V: 0.47, 1.0, 1.5, 2.2, 2.5, 3.3 9p; 4.7 9p; 6.8, 10, 10, 15, 22, 33, 33, 47 12p; 100, 19p; 1000 7p; 50V: 47 12p;
20p; 220 24p; 470 32p; 2200 90p; 40V: 4.7, 1.5, 22 3p; 3300, 90p; 4700, 120p; 25V: 1.5, 6.8, 10, 22 8p; 33 9p; 47 8p; 40, 100 11p; 150 12p; 220, 15p; 330 22p; 470 25p; 680, 1000, 34p; 2200, 50p; 3300, 76p; 4700 92p; 16V: 40, 47, 100 9p; 125, 12p; 220 13p; 470, 20p; 680 34p; 1000 27p; 1500, 31p; 2200 36p; 3300 74p; 4700 79p.
TAG-END CAPACITORS: 64V: 220V 130p; 330V 198p; 470V 245p; 50V: 220V 110p; 330V 154p; 40V: 470V 190p; 25V: 220V 90p; 330V, 400V, 470V 98p; 10,000 32p; 15,000 34p; 16V: 22,000 36p.

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS

40kHz 35p/pr

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS

35V: 0.1µF, 0.22, 0.33 15p; 0.47, 0.68, 1.0µF, 1.5 16p; 2.2, 3.3 18p; 4.7, 6.8 22p;
10µF 28p; 16V: 2.2, 3.3 16p; 4.7µF, 6.8, 10 18p; 15, 36p; 22 30p; 33, 47 40p;
75V: 220 98p; 10V: 1.5, 2.2, 26p; 33, 47 35p; 100 56p; 8V: 100 42p.

POTENTIOMETERS: Rotary, Carbon, Track, 0.25W Log & 0.5W Lin.

500Ω, 1KΩ & 2KΩ (Linear only) Single Gang
5KΩ-2MΩ Single Gang
5KΩ-2MΩ Single Gang D/P Switch
5KΩ-2MΩ Double Gang

SLIDER POTENTIOMETERS

0.25W log and linear values 80mm
5KΩ-500KΩ single gang
10KΩ-500KΩ dual gang
Self Stick Graduated Bezel

MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS

100V: 1nF, 2, 4, 4n7, 10 6p; 15nF, 22n, 30n, 40, 47 7p; 55, 100n, 200p, 470n/50V: 12p.

MINIATURE TYPE TRIMMERS

2-6pF, 2-10pF, 2-25pF, 5-56pF 30p.

COMPRESSION TRIMMERS

3-40pF, 10-80pF 20p; 20-250pF 28p; 100-580pF 39p; 400-1250pF 48p.

PRESET POTENTIOMETERS

Vertical & Horizontal
0.1W 50 M-6 M-3 Miniature
0.25W 100 M-3 MD horiz.
0.25W 200 M-4.7 MD vert.

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

1A TO3 34p
5V 7805 145p
12V 7812 145p
15V 7815 145p
18V 7818 145p

1A TO220 Plastic Casing

5V 7805 40p
12V 7812 40p
15V 7815 40p
18V 7818 40p
24V 7824 40p

100mA TO92 Plastic Casing

5V 78L05 30p
6V 78L06 30p
9V 78L09 30p
12V 78L12 30p
15V 78L15 30p

CA3085 95p LM317P 99p TBA6258 75p

LM300H 170p LM323K 500p TDA1412 150p
LM300H 140p LM337 175p 78H05 50p
LM309K 135p LM723 35p 78H12 58p
LM317K 350p TAA550 50p 78H65 75p
79HG 78p

DIL SOCKETS

Low Wire Prof. wrap
8 way 8p 25p
14 pin 9p 35p
16 pin 10p 42p
20 pin 16p 52p
28 pin 22p 60p
22 pin 25p 70p
24 pin 27p 70p
28 pin 29p 80p
40 pin 30p 99p

PROTO DEC

Euroboard 520
S Dec 450
Bimboard E 500
Veroblock 375

Advantages with Electronics by Tom Duncan Complete Kit: £15:

DENCO COILS

10P VALVE TYPE
Range 1 to 5 BL
RD, Tl Wh. 122p
6-7-B-Y-R 110p
1.5 Gen 150p
T type 1 to 5, Bl, Rd, Wh, Yl 150p
89A Valve Holder 42p
RD2 145p

COPPER CLAD BOARDS

0.1" Pitch clad plain
2 1/2 x 3 1/2 73p 52p
2 1/2 x 5" 83p
3 1/2 x 3 1/2 83p
3 1/2 x 5" 95p
3 1/2 x 17" 326p 211p
4 1/2 x 17" 426p

Ferric Chloride

1lb Anhyd. 195p

TRIACS

2A/200V 45 3A 100V 48
2A/500V 35 3A 200V 54
6A/100V 83 3A 400V 56
6A/400V 95 8A 100V 60
6A/500V 125 8A 400V 69
10A/200V 215 8A 800V 115
10A/100V 296 12A 100V 78
25A/200V 240 12A 400V 82
25A/600V 395 12A 800V 136
16A/100V 103
16A 500V 115
25A 800V 220
25A 1000V 480
72B000V 120

DIAC

ST2 25 72B000V 120

SCRs Thyristors

5A/400V 40
5A/600V 48
8A/300V 60
8A/100V 96
12A/400V 96
12A/600V 96
12A/800V 188
BT106 150
BT116 180
C106D 38
TC14 24
TC45 29
TC147 35
2N5062 32
2N5064 32
2N4444 130

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

1A/50V 18 2N5062 32
1A/100V 20 2N5064 32
1A/400V 25 2N4444 130
1A/600V 34
2A/50V 35
2A/200V 40
2A/400V 45
2A/500V 48
3A 400V 56
3A 600V 60
6A 400V 96
8A 400V 69
8A 800V 115
12A 100V 78
12A 400V 82
12A 800V 136
16A 100V 103
16A 500V 115
25A 800V 220
25A 1000V 480
72B000V 120

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

35 CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS., ENGLAND
MAIL ORDER, CALLERS WELCOME. Tel. Watford 40588

TTL74

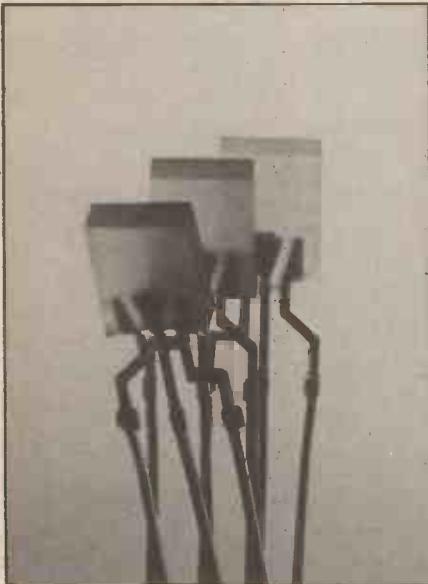
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|----|-------|----|-------|-----|------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|
| 7400 | 11 | 74147 | 90 | LS124 | 90 | 4063 | 50 | CA3020 | 216 | MC1740 | 296 |
| 7401 | 11 | 74150 | 50 | LS125 | 24 | 4064 | 86 | CA3023 | 210 | MC1709 | 90 |
| 7402 | 11 | 74151 | 40 | LS126 | 35 | 4065 | 86 | CA3028 | 95 | MC1710 | 79 |
| 7403 | 11 | 74152 | 40 | LS127 | 40 | 4066 | 86 | CA3035 | 256 | MC3302 | 150 |
| 7404 | 13 | 74153 | 55 | LS128 | 30 | 4067 | 1915 | CA3045 | 365 | MC3340 | 120 |
| 7405 | 13 | 74154 | 30 | LS129 | 26 | 4068 | 436 | CA3046 | 70 | MC3360 | 120 |
| 7406 | 20 | 74155 | 30 | LS130 | 28 | 4069 | 45 | CA3048 | 220 | MC3401 | 65 |
| 7407 | 20 | 74156 | 60 | LS131 | 40 | 4070 | 1196 | CA3049 | 220 | MC3403 | 75 |
| 7408 | 14 | 74157 | 60 | LS132 | 150 | 4071 | 995 | CA3075 | 213 | MC3403 | 110 |
| 7409 | 14 | 74158 | 48 | LS133 | 150 | 4072 | 85 | CA3080E | 70 | MC6040 | 75 |
| 7410 | 14 | 74159 | 48 | LS134 | 85 | 4073 | 24 | CA3081 | 190 | MK50398 | 630 |
| 7411 | 16 | 74160 | 48 | LS135 | 40 | 4074 | 245 | CA3085 | 95 | ML924 | 256 |
| 7412 | 16 | 74161 | 48 | LS136 | 30 | 4075 | 13 | CA3089E | 200 | MM50303 | 636 |
| 7413 | 18 | 74162 | 48 | LS137 | 30 | 4076 | 13 | CA3090AD | 345 | MM5037 | 1275 |
| 7414 | 20 | 74163 | 48 | LS138 | 30 | 4077 | 13 | CA3130 | 90 | NE529 | 226 |
| 7415 | 20 | 74164 | 48 | LS139 | 30 | 4078 | 13 | CA3140 | 40 | NE531 | 14 |
| 7416 | 20 | 74165 | 48 | LS140 | 30 | 4079 | 13 | CA3160 | 95 | NE543 | 226 |
| 7417 | 20 | 74166 | 48 | LS141 | 30 | 4080 | 13 | CA3189 | 295 | NE544 | 210 |
| 7418 | 20 | 74167 | 48 | LS142 | 30 | 4081 | 13 | HA1336W | 240 | NE556 | 45 |
| 7419 | 20 | 74168 | 48 | LS143 | 30 | 4082 | 13 | ICL7106E | 750 | NE560 | 325 |
| 7420 | 16 | 74169 | 48 | LS144 | 30 | 4083 | 13 | ICL7107 | 975 | NE561 | 398 |
| 7421 | 20 | 74170 | 48 | LS145 | 30 | 4084 | 13 | ICL8038CC | 300 | NE562 | 410 |
| 7422 | 20 | 74171 | 48 | LS146 | 30 | 4085 | 13 | ICM7204 | 150 | NE563 | 420 |
| 7423 | 24 | 74172 | 48 | LS147 | 30 | 4086 | 13 | ICM7205 | 150 | NE565 | 120 |
| 7424 | 24 | 74173 | 48 | LS148 | 30 | 4087 | 13 | ICM7216A | 1950 | NE566 | 105 |
| 7425 | 24 | 74174 | 48 | LS149 | 30 | 4088 | 13 | ICM7217A | 790 | NE567 | 140 |
| 7426 | 24 | 74175 | 48 | LS150 | 30 | 4089 | 13 | ICM7224 | 785 | NE570 | 410 |
| 7427 | 24 | 74176 | 48 | LS151 | 30 | 4090 | 13 | ICM7555 | 90 | NE571 | 400 |
| 7428 | 24 | 74177 | 48 | LS152 | 30 | 4091 | 13 | ICM7556 | 300 | NE573 | 225 |
| 7429 | 24 | 74178 | 48 | LS153 | 30 | 4092 | 13 | LA3350 | 250 | RC1A136 | 69 |
| 7430 | 14 | 74179 | 48 | LS154 | 30 | 4093 | 13 | LA4031 | 340 | SB668 | 225 |
| 7431 | 14 | 74180 | 48 | LS155 | 30 | 4094 | 13 | LA4032 | 296 | SAB3209 | 425 |
| 7432 | 22 | 74181 | 95 | LS156 | 30 | 4095 | 13 | LA4400 | 440 | SAB3210 | 325 |
| 7433 | 22 | 74182 | 95 | LS157 | 30 | 4096 | 13 | LC7120 | 300 | SAB3271 | 485 |
| 7434 | 22 | 74183 | 95 | LS158 | 30 | 4097 | 13 | LC7130 | 340 | TD4122 | 75 |
| 7435 | 22 | 74184 | 95 | LS159 | 30 | 4098 | 13 | LC7137 | 350 | SN76013 | 360 |
| 7436 | 22 | 74185 | 95 | LS160 | 30 | 4099 | 13 | LF347 | 150 | SN76023 | 360 |
| 7437 | 22 | 74186 | 95 | LS161 | 30 | 4100 | 13 | LF351 | 40 | SN76477 | 450 |
| 7438 | 25 | 74187 | 95 | LS162 | 30 | 4101 | 13 | LF353 | 50 | SN76488 | 400 |
| 7439 | 25 | 74188 | 95 | LS163 | 30 | 4102 | 13 | LF355 | 95 | SN76560 | 120 |
| 7440 | 15 | 74189 | 46 | LS164 | 30 | 4103 | 13 | LF356 | 95 | SN7658 | 290 |
| 7441 | 15 | 74190 | 46 | LS165 | 30 | 4104 | 13 | LF357 | 110 | SP829 | 350 |
| 7442 | 15 | 74191 | 46 | LS166 | 30 | 4105 | 13 | LF398 | 475 | TA6A21 | 296 |
| 7443 | 15 | 74192 | 46 | LS167 | 30 | 4106 | 13 | LM301A | 24 | TA7120 | 150 |
| 7444 | 15 | 74193 | 46 | LS168 | 30 | 4107 | 13 | LM308 | 95 | TA7130 | 150 |
| 7445 | 15 | 74194 | 46 | LS169 | 30 | 4108 | 13 | LM311 | 70 | TA7204 | 200 |
| 7446 | 15 | 74195 | 46 | LS170 | 30 | 4109 | 13 | LM312 | 95 | TA7205A | 80 |
| 7447 | 15 | 74196 | 46 | LS171 | 30 | 4110 | 13 | LM319 | 215 | TA7222 | 150 |
| 7448 | 15 | 74197 | 46 | LS172 | 30 | 4111 | 13 | LM324 | 30 | TA7200 | 159 |
| 7449 | 15 | 74198 | 46 | LS173 | 30 | 4112 | 13 | LM339 | 47 | TA8120 | 70 |
| 7450 | 15 | 74199 | 46 | LS174 | 30 | 4113 | 13 | LM348 | 64 | TBA641 | 290 |
| 7451 | 16 | 74200 | 54 | LS175 | 30 | 4114 | 13 | LM349 | 115 | TBA810 | 95 |
| 7452 | 16 | 74201 | 54 | LS176 | 30 | 4115 | 13 | LM350 | 115 | TBA820 | 90 |
| 7453 | 16 | 74202 | 54 | LS177 | 30 | 4116 | 13 | LM357 | 70 | TC965 | 120 |
| 7454 | 16 | 74203 | 54 | LS178 | 30 | 4117 | 13 | LM379 | 480 | TC966 | 120 |
| 7455 | 16 | 74204 | 54 | LS179 | 30 | 4118 | 13 | LM380 | 75 | TD1004 | 290 |
| 7456 | 16 | 74205 | 54 | LS180 | 30 | 4119 | 13 | LM381 | 115 | TD1008 | 310 |
| 7457 | 16 | 74206 | 54 | LS181 | 30 | 4120 | 13 | LM382 | 145 | TD1010 | 310 |
| 7458 | 16 | 74207 | 54 | LS182 | 30 | 4121 | 13 | LM384 | 145 | TD1024 | 105 |
| 7459 | 16 | 74208 | 54 | LS183 | 30 | 4122 | 13 | LM386 | 90 | TD1A90 | 325 |
| 7460 | 16 | 74209 | 54 | LS184 | 30 | 4123 | 13 | LM387 | 120 | TD2A004 | 496 |
| 7461 | 16 | 74210 | 54 | LS185 | 30 | 4124 | 13 | LM389 | | | |

MONITOR

Three From Two

New to the wide range of opto-components from Zaerix Electronics, is a tri-colour rectangular LED (**below**). Complementing their existing 5mm diameter tri-colour LEDs, the L119HGW rectangular LED measures 2mm x 5mm and can emit red, green or yellow light. This is achieved (inside the package) by using two LEDs, red and green, either separately or both on together. In the latter case the light passing through the diffused white lens appears as yellow.

The LED is supported on a common cathode 3-way lead frame with wire-wrappable legs having 0.1" spacing. Luminosity is about 3 mcd at 20 mA. For further details write to Zaerix Electronics, Electron House, St. Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent BR5 3QJ.



Oric Aims At Spectrum

Shortly to be released onto the micro market is the Oric I (**right**), marketed by Oric Products and designed by Tangerine Computer Systems. Aimed to compete directly with the ZX Spectrum, this micro computer is to be produced in two versions; one with 16K RAM and the other with 48K. Both models will have 16 colours and run the popular Microsoft Basic. There is also planned to be a range of software compiled by a large software house.

The Oric I has 57 keys on the keyboard, upper and lower case and no more than two functions on any key. It has teletext/viewdata compatibility and a display resolution of 24 rows x 40 characters. Oric say they will be bringing out a range of peripherals (including modem, printer and discs) shortly after the launch. Costs for the 16K version will be £99 including VAT, and for the 48K an extra £70. Further details may be obtained from Oric Products International Ltd., Coworth Mansion, Coworth Park, London Road, Sunninghill, Ascot, Berks SL5 7SE.

Adapted From AC

A new low cost AC adaptor (**below**) is now available from Stotron Ltd. For use with low voltage battery equipment, such as calculators, tape recorders etc, the unit takes a mains (240 V) input and produces three switched outputs of 6, 7.5 and 9 volts DC at 300 mA.

Supplied complete with a four-way universal adaptor plug, the device costs £5.12 all inclusive. Orders and enquiries to Stotron Ltd, 72 Blackheath Road, Greenwich, London SE10 8DA.

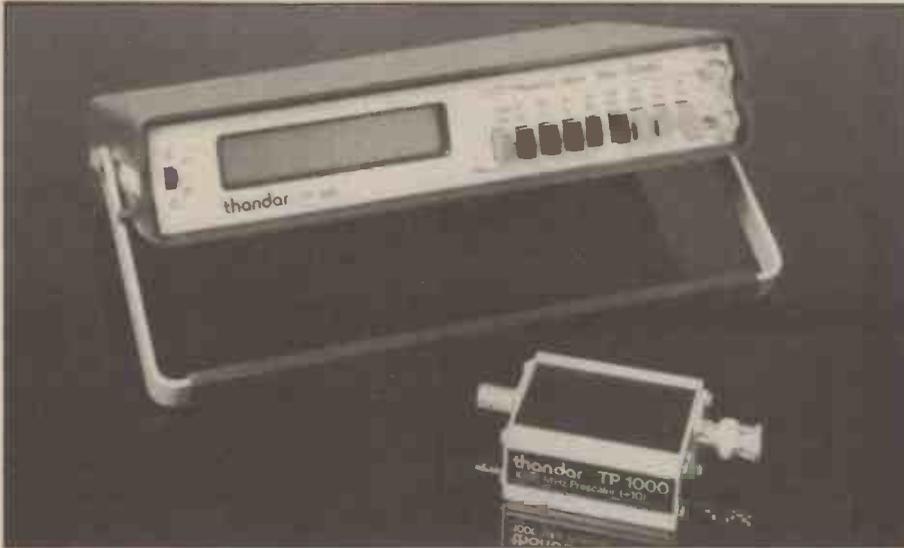
Thandar Starts Giggling

Introduced primarily to extend the upper range of their TF200 LCD frequency meter, Thandar have started selling the TP1000 prescaler (**right**). This compact unit allows counting up to 1 gigahertz via a 50 ohms BNC input connector. Power is taken from a separate adaptor (supplied) and the complete unit is priced at £74.75 including VAT.

Contact Thandar Electronics, London Road, St. Ives Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4HJ for more information.



MONITOR

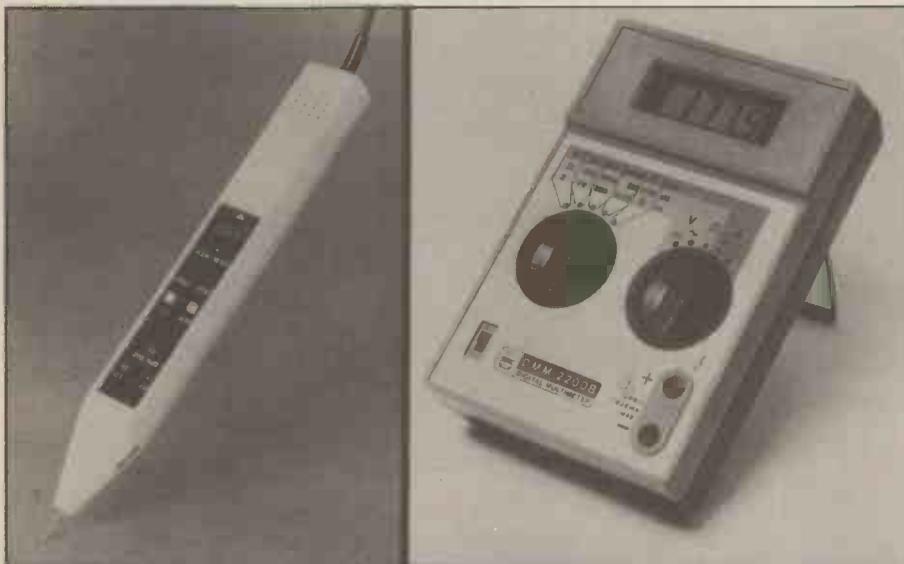


Synthesizers For Sinclair

The Namal Super Talker is a low cost speech synthesizer from Namal Electronics of Cambridge. It has a standard vocabulary of 600 words and will connect directly to the ZX-81 or Spectrum. Later units will suit any machine with an RS232 interface.

The Super Talker is easy to program requiring a simple two word instruction to produce spoken words. It is based on a phonetic speech synthesizer made by Votrax, of Detroit. The unit comes in a plastic case, measuring 15 x 18 x 35 centimetres, complete with integral loudspeaker, volume control and ribbon cable. A users manual is also supplied. Prices vary according to the machine it is to be used with, but the cheapest (for the ZX-81) is £57.44 including VAT.

Namal Electronics are at 25 Gwydir Street, Cambridge CB1 2LG. Telephone Cambridge (0223) 355404.



And Now . . . Test Gear

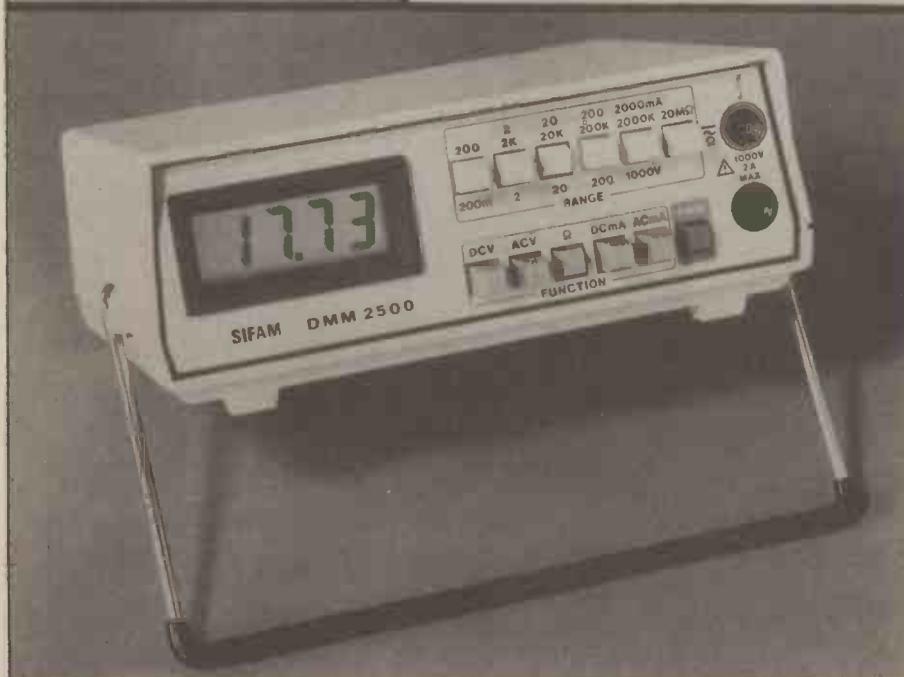
That well known purveyor of control knobs and panel meters, Sifam, have now entered the test equipment market. They are starting off with a modest selection; bench and hand-held multimeters and a digital logic probe. All the instruments are competitively priced and backed by a one year guarantee.

The logic probe (left) will operate with CMOS, TTL and DTL circuitry and has a frequency range from DC up to 50 MHz. There are three colour signals, indicating high, low and open circuit/bad level states. An alarm sounds if the input voltage exceeds that of the device under test.

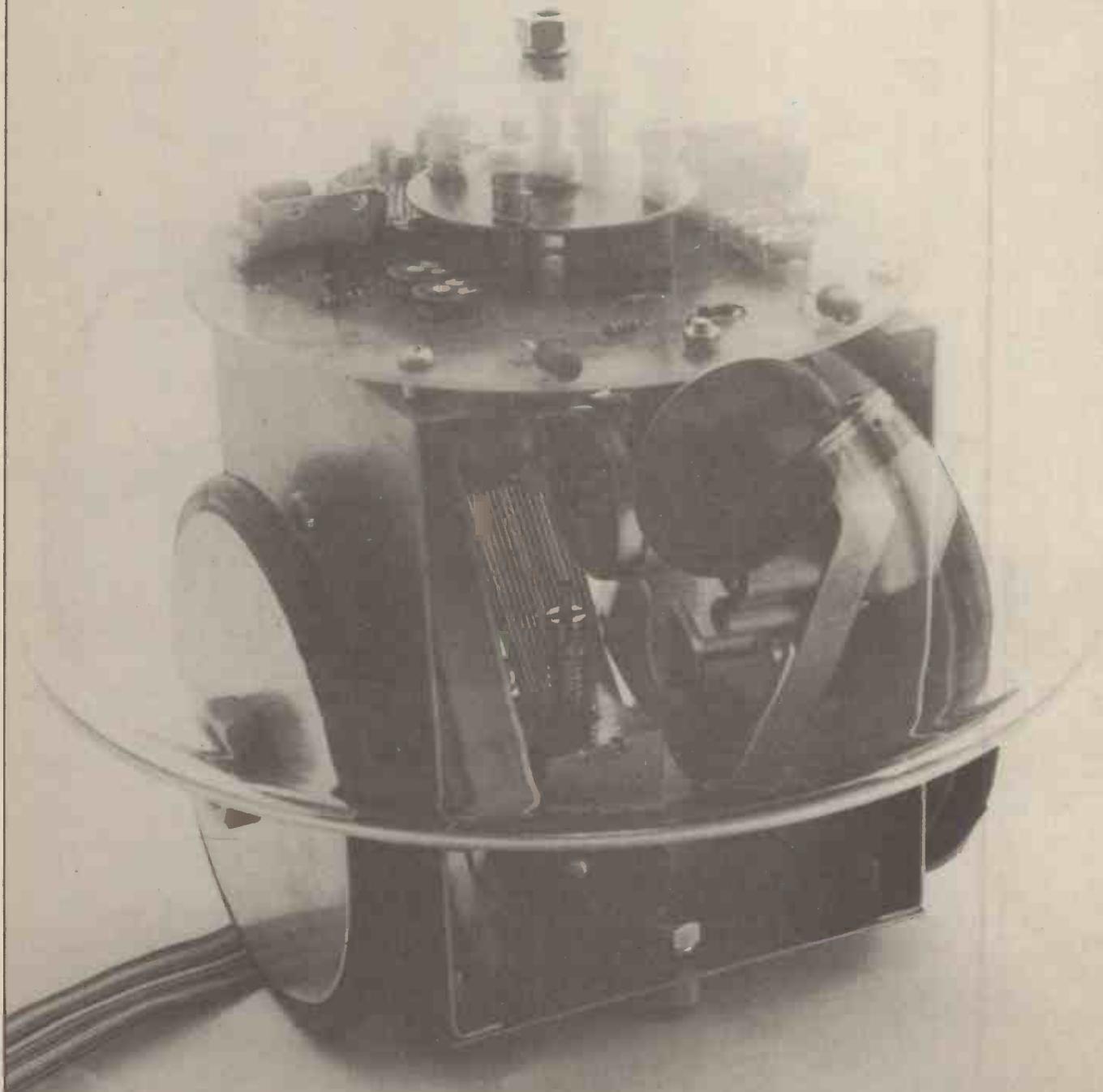
The probe comes complete with carrying case, clips and manual for £44.95 including VAT.

Both the multimeters are 3½ digit LCD, with a basic accuracy of 0.3% DC volts. Model DMM2200B (centre) is a hand-held unit with 21 ranges covering resistance and AC/DC voltage and current. A PP3 battery supplies the power — over 1000 hours continuous use — and the meter is protected against voltage and current overloads. It is sent with test leads, spare fuse, battery and manual and costs £49.95.

The other model (DMM2500 left) is a bench standing unit with an additional 3 ranges and longer battery life (in fact, twice as long). Basic accuracy is the same as the DMM2200B, but the construction and layout are geared more for the professional person who needs something robust and reliable. The price is also higher at £75.95. For further information contact Sifam Ltd., Woodland Road, Torquay, Devon TQ2 7AY.



HEBOT II



**Most people have hobby horses —
now here's the Hobby Robot!**

THE IDEA of a mechanical man, or "robot", is an ancient one, dating back to the time of the Egyptian Pharaohs. The word itself was coined by the writer Karel Kapek; it comes from the word *robota* in his native Czech, meaning "labourer" or "worker". Kapek's fictional invention undoubtedly owed a debt to the legend of the Golem, a walking figure formed from the clay of the earth by occult powers; the story of Frankenstein, although written by an English gentlewoman, is also derived from the legends of Bohemia and Transylvania and offers another point of departure for the invention of the robot. Perhaps these shadowy origins account for some, at least, of the fear and loathing with which the robot is sometimes regarded!

This was not always so; in the past, clockwork mechanisms delighted the crowds at fairs and carnivals, while more elaborate toys and models were built for the pleasure of the well-to-do.

Apart from these, however, the robot has been a total figment of science fiction, particularly in the works of Issac Asimov, who created a virtual science of Robotics in his

many novels on the theme. Another writer, whose fictional approach came closer to the modern realisation of the robot, was Robert Heinlein. His "Waldoes" were giant manipulators with the strength of an hydraulic forge, linked to special controls in the form of arm-length gauntlets; the Waldo mechanisms simply duplicated the movements of the operator, transmitted via the gauntlets.

Like most good science fiction, the works of Asimov and Heinlein were soundly based on real science. At about the time the authors were formulating their ideas, Norbert Weiner was defining the science of Cybernetics as "The field of control and communications, whether in the machine or in the animal", and the British mathematician Turing was laying down the standards for assessing artificial intelligence, ie computer or robot intelligence. Then, too, a man named Thomas Ross built the first "robot mouse", the prototype of all maze-solving turtle-type robots.

All this took place in the 1930s, but subsequently robotics developed at a very slow pace until the late 70s, when useful industrial robots became a practical proposition. In the past ten

years, of course, robots have become an exceedingly hot topic in the national press, to the point where they are proclaimed the keystone of the Second Industrial Revolution and Britain's economic revival.

It was at the start of the revival of interest in robotics that HEBOT, Hobby Electronics' first robot, appeared. The "Amiable Automaton" was, by today's standards, a simple device, entirely controlled by the on-board 'hardware'. In fact HEBOT represented no great *operational* improvement on Ross' original micro-mouse, though of course the control system was both simpler and more versatile due to the use of integrated circuit technology not available to Ross in 1938!

Son of HEBOT

Three years on and HEBOT II, while in many ways a very similar beastie, is considerably improved both in its control system and in operation, because it is designed to be used in conjunction with a microcomputer. Specifically, it is designed to be run by a ZX81, but the control system is quite simple and any microcomputer

How It Works

HEBOT II is controlled by eight data lines derived from the ZX81 computer's data bus via an interface board.

Bits 0 and 1 control the right motor drive circuits. When bit 0 is high and bit 1 is low, the motor will drive in the forward direction; when the bit pattern is reversed (D0 low, D1 high), the motor drives in reverse. When both bits are low OR both are high, the motor is stopped. The left motor is controlled by bits 2 and 3, in identical fashion, so that by turning on, or off, different combinations of bits 0-4, HEBOT II can execute quite a variety of movements.

The LEDs on the robot are swit-

ched on when bit 4 goes high, and bit 5 turns on the solenoid, forcing down the centrally-mounted pen. Finally, bits 6 and 7 control HEBOT's horn; a low tone sounds when bit 6 is high, increasing in pitch when bit 7 is taken high.

The action of the control bits, especially movement controls, is summarised in Table 1.

Four microswitches are mounted on the robot's PCB, mechanically connected to the 'shell' so that they operate as collision detectors. They are directly linked to four output data lines, D0'-D3', and thence to the computer data bus via the interface board.

The interface board itself consists of four circuit blocks; the address decoder operates on the top ten address lines to produce an output only for a certain bit-pattern, corresponding to a particular address — the address of HEBOT II. The control circuitry determines, in conjunction with the output from the address decoder, whether the computer is writing data to HEBOT or reading data from it. The output latch accepts data from the computer at specific times and stores it until the next time data is sent to the machine. The input buffer transmits data from the robot when the computer is ready to accept it.

Block diagram of the total control system for HEBOT II. The Interface Board plugs into a ZX81 computer and is connected to the HEBOT by a length of 16-way ribbon cable.

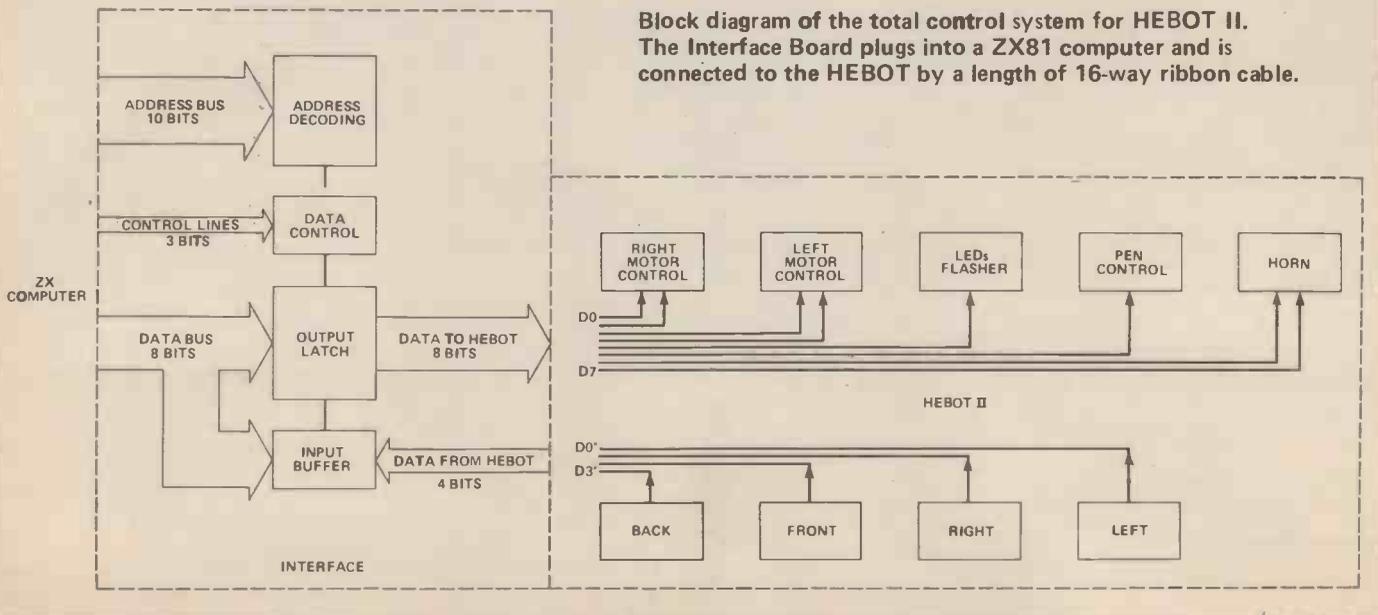


Table 1. HEBOT II data input bus.

RM1 = Right motor forward
 RM2 = Right motor reverse
 LM1 = Left motor forward
 LM2 = Left motor reverse

L = Lights on
 P = Pen down
 H = Horn on
 T = High tone

| D7 | D6 | D5 | D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | D0 | DATA BITS |
|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------|
| T | H | P | L | LM2 | LM1 | RM2 | RM1 | HEBOT CONTROL |
| 128 | 64 | 32 | 16 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 1 | DECIMAL VALUE |

| LM2 | LM1 | RM2 | RM1 | DECIMAL | LM | RM | MOVEMENT |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | off | off | stop |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | off | fwd | turn left about left side |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | off | rev | turn right about left side |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | off | off | stop |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | fwd | off | turn right about right side |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 | fwd | fwd | forward |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 6 | fwd | rev | turn right about centre |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | fwd | off | turn right about right side |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | rev | off | turn left about right side |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 | rev | fwd | turn left about centre |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 10 | rev | rev | backward |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 11 | rev | off | turn left about right side |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 12 | off | off | stop |
| 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 13 | off | fwd | turn left about left side |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 14 | off | rev | turn right about left side |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 15 | off | off | stop |

Table 1 (above) shows the data control lines to HEBOT II. Data bits D0 – D3 control the direction of movement, and various bit-patterns permit a great variety of movements, particularly in turning motions. The remaining bits, D4 – D7, control the lights (LEDs), the horn and its pitch, and the position of the solenoid (up or down). In practice, HEBOT is controlled by POKEing the decimal value corresponding to the required action or combination of actions; eg, POKE (address), 5+64 commands forward movement, with the horn sounding. See Tables 3 and 4 for further examples.

Table 2 (below) shows the sensor data from HEBOT. PEEKing the robot's address will return a decimal value corresponding to a specific sensor, if a single-point collision has occurred. A 'touch' activating two sensors will return a decimal value corresponding to the combination of sensors.

Table 2. HEBOT II data output bus.

| D7' | D6' | D5' | D4' | D3' | D2' | D1' | D0' |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| – | – | – | – | Back | Front | Right | Left |
| | | | | Touch | Touch | Touch | Touch |

| TOUCH SENSORS ACTIVATED | BINARY | DECIMAL |
|-------------------------|----------|---------|
| None | 00000000 | 0 |
| Left only | 00000001 | 1 |
| Left and front | 00000101 | 5 |
| Left and back | 00001001 | 9 |
| Right only | 00000010 | 2 |
| Right and front | 00000110 | 6 |
| Right and back | 00001010 | 10 |
| Front only | 00000100 | 4 |
| Back only | 00001000 | 8 |

capable of input/output operations, whether via a dedicated I/O port or via an expansion port (as used by the ZX) can be used to control the machine. A memory-mapped interface board for the ZX81 computer is presented as part of this project, and further issues of Hobby Electronics will explore the possibilities of other interface boards and computers. (We would welcome readers' submissions on this subject! – Ed.)

The significance of computer control is that, whereas the original HEBOT had only a small 'library' of hard-wired routines, HEBOT II has almost unlimited capabilities within the restraints of available memory and computer speed.

Programming In The Real World

Not only does the use of computer-control greatly increase the capabilities of HEBOT II but the machine itself takes programming out of the two dimensional world of the VDU into the real, three-dimensional world. It can perform a bewildering number of moves under program control – forward, backward, left and right – with each wheel independently controlled. Programs can be developed so that HEBOT can sense its environment via the obstacle sensing switches coupled to its 'shell', allowing the most devious 'avoidance routines' to be devised to solve a maze or map the shape of a room. It can even report directly on its environment, via the blinking LEDs and the two tone horn, and one of the most interesting possibilities is the use of the built-in pen, which can be forced down onto a sheet of paper or artboard, to draw graphs or outline sketches.

Two simple programs are listed, later, to illustrate the tremendous potential of this machine. Both routines are given as 'starting points', because they are very, very basic; this will quickly become obvious and at this point, it is left to the reader to develop more useful routines! However, HEBOT II will be fully functioning on improved programs at this year's Breadboard Exhibition, at the Royal Horticultural Society's New Hall, Greycourt Street, Westminster, London SW1, so come along and see it for yourself!

The first program is a simple 'walk and avoid' routine; when it is LOADED and RUN, HEBOT II will "proceed in a forward direction" (m'lud), flashing its 'eyes' until it encounters an obstacle. Then it will back off, sounding a note, turn left and continue forward until the next obstacle is encountered.

The second routine is a basic "learning" program which will allow up to five movement commands to be stored and repeated indefinitely. This program could form the basis of a routine for drawing patterns or graphs on a large piece of paper or board,

NOTES:
IC1,2 ARE LM2877
D1-4 ARE OA47
ZD1,2 ARE BZY88C2V7

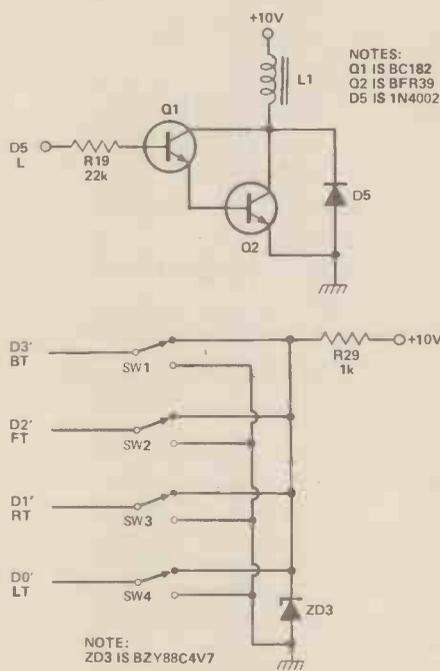
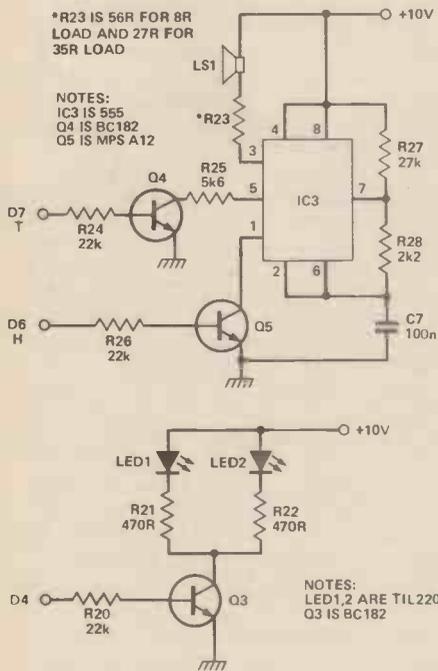
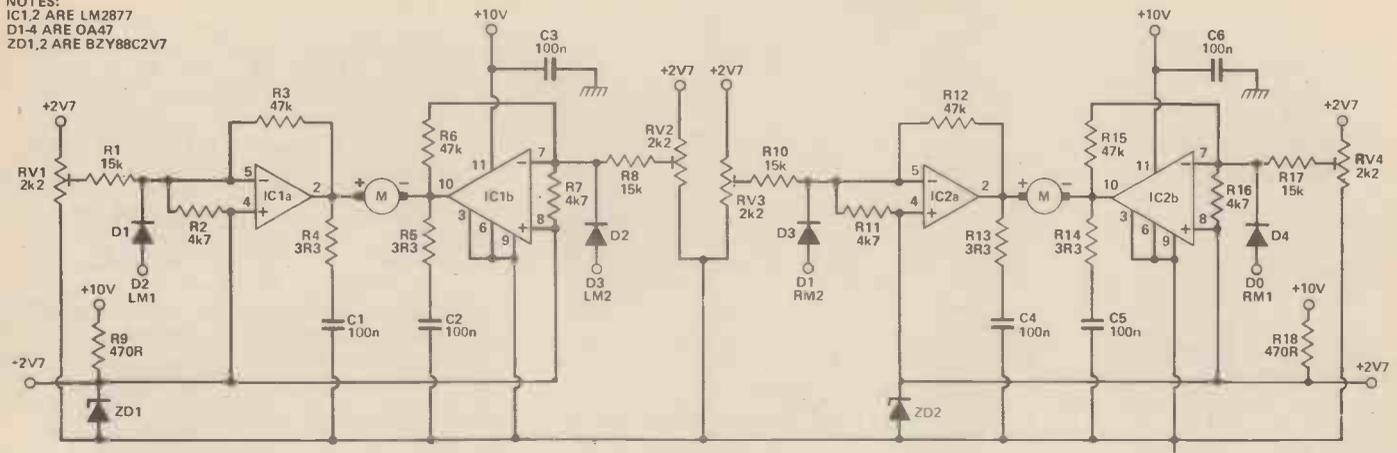


Figure 1. Circuits of the HEBOT II Control Board: (top) both motor control circuits — they are identical except that each is controlled by two different data bits and each has a separate +2V7 bias voltage; (middle left) the circuit of the tone generator (horn) is based on a single 555 IC. Bit D6 turns it on by connecting pin 1 to ground via Q5, while bit D7 increases the pitch; (middle right) the solenoid control. Bit D5 turns on Q1 and Q2, activating solenoid L1; (bottom left) the LED flasher circuit; (bottom right) the collision detectors are simply microswitches connected across a +4V7 Zener diode. The diagram shows all four switches closed — ie, a collision on all sides!

using the pen control. The scope of this routine is severely limited by available memory — five commands are the most that can be squeezed into what's left of the 1k of a basic ZX81!

HEBOT — The Circuit

The circular PCB mounted atop HEBOT contains all the circuitry for the motor drives, the LED drivers and the tone generator, plus the collision detectors — which are simply microswitches mechanically coupled to the shell. All circuits are shown in Figure 1.

Each motor is driven by a pair of high gain operational amplifiers contained in a single package. The ICs chosen for the design are LM2877s, dual four watt devices with internal current limiting, short circuit and thermal shutdown protection. The amplifiers are internally compensated to maintain stability for gains greater than ten however, because a gain of about three is all that is required, input

shunt resistors are used to provide stability with the gain at this level.

The drive circuits are identical for each motor. Considering IC2a, the gain is set by R10, R12; R11, which is connected across the inputs, limits the gain at high frequencies to give improved stability.

The voltage on the non-inverting input, pin 4, is set precisely at 2V7 by R18 and the Zener diode, ZD2. This stabilised voltage is also fed to the inverting input at pin 5, via the trimpot RV3, and when data input D1 is low (0V), this voltage is amplified to about 6-7V by the op-amp and applied to the motor. If, at the same time, the D0 input is taken high, pin 7 of IC2b is taken above the voltage set by RV4, to about +5V, and the output at pin 10 goes hard towards 0V (actually about 1V6), allowing the motor to drive.

Similarly, if D1 is taken high and D0 low, pin 10 of IC2b goes to about 6V and pin 2 of IC2a goes to nearly 0V — and the motor drives in the opposite direction. However, if both data inputs are the same (both high or both low), then the op-amp outputs

will be the same and the motor will not turn.

Thus these simple op-amp circuits convert logic levels into reversible and independently adjustable voltages; further, since the motor drive voltages are derived from a Zener stabilised supply, they will remain independent of variations in the supply line voltage. The RC networks on the outputs of the op-amps are 'Zobel networks', to further ensure high frequency stability.

The remaining circuits are very simple; data bit four (D4) turns on Q3 when high, thus turning on LEDs 1 and 2. The solenoid is controlled by D5; Q2 is a high current transistor which receives its basic drive from Q1 when D5 is high. The two-tone horn consists of a 555 IC operating as an astable and driving a loudspeaker. Transistor Q5 will switch on whenever D6 is high, thus connecting pin 1 to ground allowing it to oscillate at about 500 Hz; the frequency is increased to 1000 Hz by taking D7 high under program control.

On the output side, the microswitches simply switch from 0V to +4V7 whenever a collision occurs.

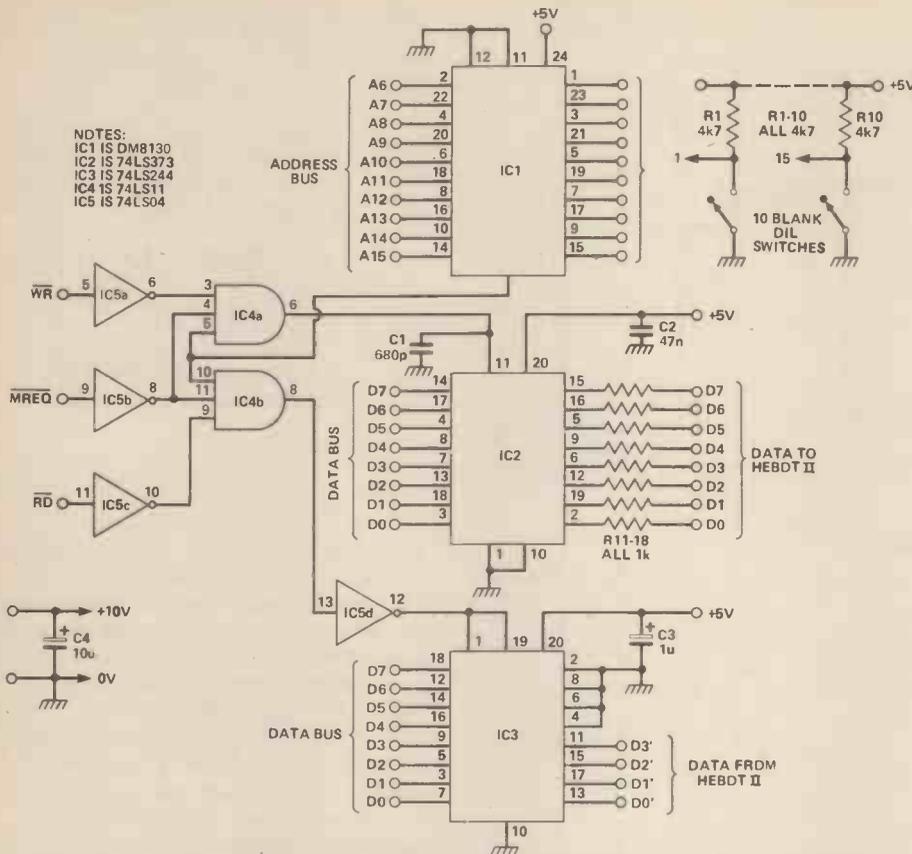


Figure 2. The circuit of the ZX81 Interface Board. Resistors R2 – R9 are contained in a nine-pin SIL (Single-In-Line) package.

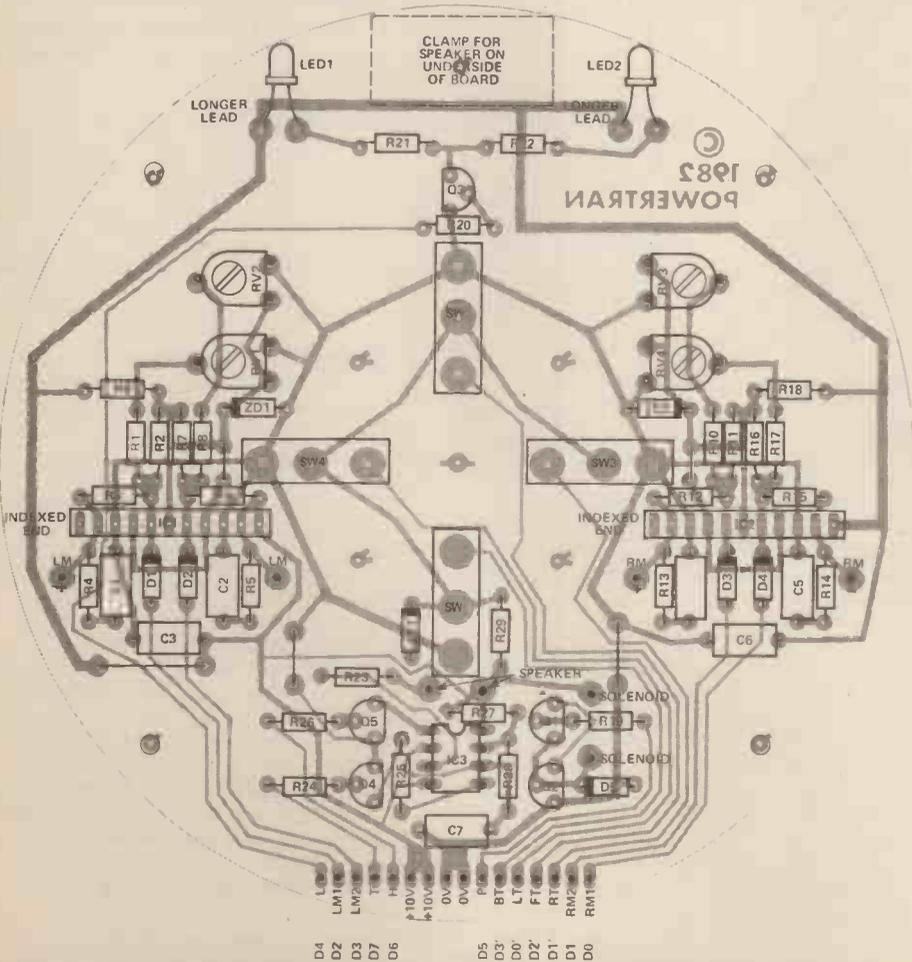


Figure 3. The component overlay board for the HEBOT Control Board; the LEDs indicate the "forward" direction.

The Interface Circuit

This circuit (Figure 2) enables HEBOT II to be treated as a memory-mapped I/O device; in other words, data can be sent to and received from the robot as if it were another memory location in RAM or ROM. It uses the computer's address and data busses, together with the control lines \overline{WR} (active low Write command), \overline{RD} (Read) and \overline{MREQ} (Memory Request).

As briefly explained in How It Works, the interface board consists of four circuit elements. The address decoder is a comparator, IC1, which compares the top ten address lines with a ten-bit code set up on the ten-bank DIL switch and resistor network. Thus by setting these switches, any one of 1024 64-byte wide memory sectors can be selected as HEBOT's location in memory. The most convenient address is 65535, right at the top of the memory space, corresponding to all DIL switches open (ie, all address bits high).

Whatever address is selected, IC1's output at pin 13 will go high only when the top ten address bits correspond to the code set up on the switches. When there is a match, and when both the \overline{WR} and \overline{MREQ} lines are low, data latch IC2 will be enabled and the bit-pattern on the computer's data base will be transferred to HEBOT's data input lines. After this, the data will remain latched in IC2 until a new Write instruction to HEBOT is issued by the computer.

Similarly, IC3, which is an eight-bit buffer IC, will transfer data to the computer when both \overline{RD} and \overline{MREQ} are low and when there is an address match from IC1.

Construction

Start by assembling the HEBOT PCB (Figure 3); the only points to watch here are that the microswitches are fitted square and firmly mounted, and that the ICs are fitted the right way around. To help, the makers have put an index mark on the package at the pin 1 end and, in case you miss that, they have also cut the corner off the cooling fin! Next, wire in the 16-way ribbon cable which connects HEBOT to the interface band. The remaining components can then be fitted and the PCB completed.

Now for the collision detector — see Figure 4. First insert the central mounting screw, which will eventually hold the shell in place. Next assemble the mounting plate mechanism and screw it loosely to the PCB; the small ball-bearing must be slipped under the mounting plate, where it will be held between the depression in the PCB and the bottom of the central mounting screw — this is probably the trickiest part of the entire assembly! Now tighten down the four mounting screws, but then unscrew them about half a turn, to permit the plate to rock slightly. Pressing down on one side should operate one or two of the microswitches, and they should

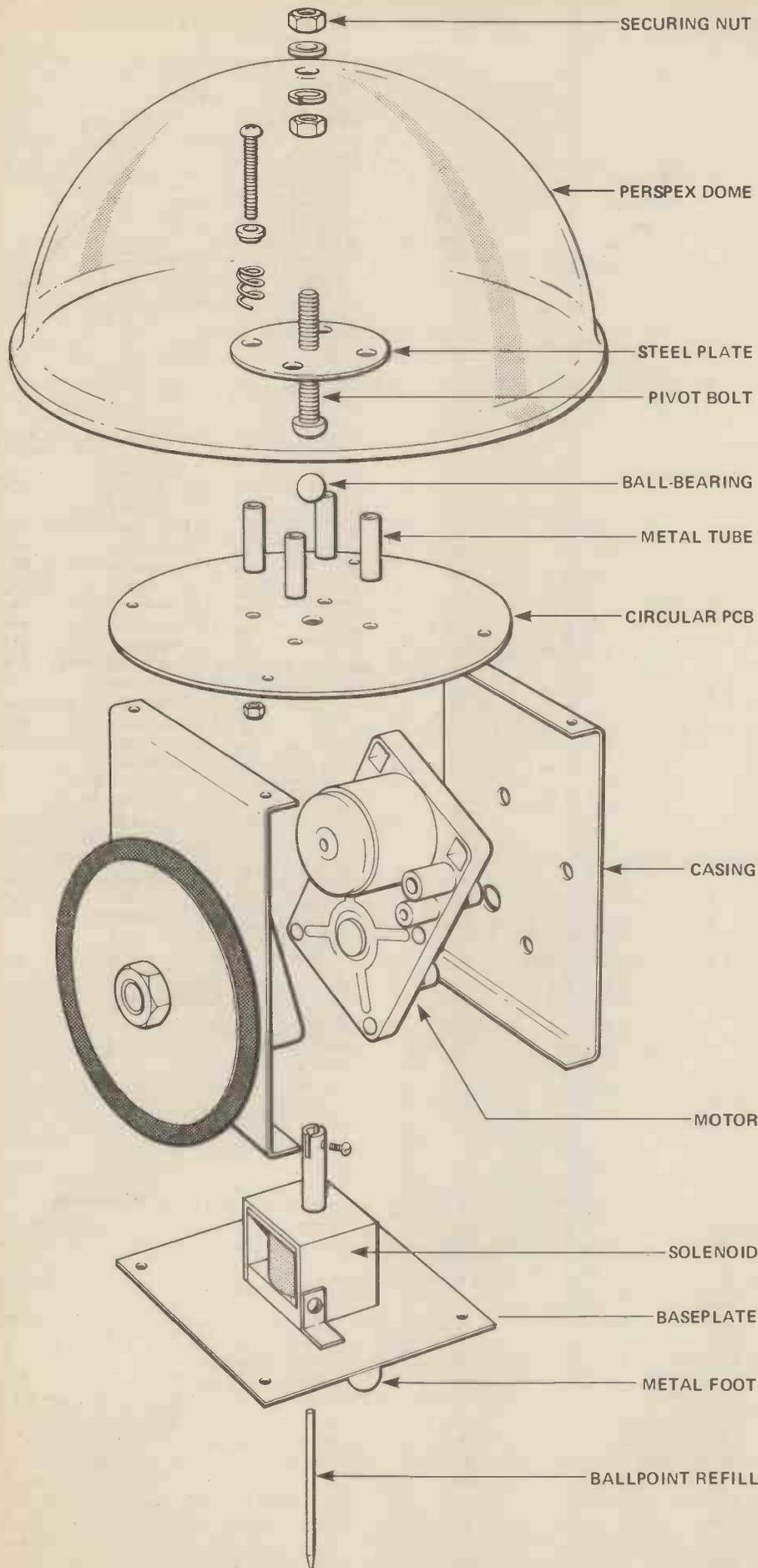


Figure 5. The HEBOT mechanical assembly diagram.

release when the pressure is removed from the plate. After this, you can fit the 'speaker' to the underside of the PCB using the special clip, and wire it in.

The next stage is to fit the motors to the side plates (see Figure 5) and to attach these to the base plate. Mount the PCB to the side plates using stand-off spacers, and wire up the motors; the LEDs and the speaker are regarded as being the front of the robot. Secure the pen in the solenoid — Figure 6 — and fit it to the base plate; fix the wheels to the motor shafts with a nylon washer between the wheels and the plates and then adjust the pen so

Parts

A complete kit of parts for HEBOT II, consisting of the components and hardware listed below, is available from Powertran Cybernetics — see Buylines for details. The components for the Interface Board (including the double-sided PCB, the 23-way connector and the three-way RAM pack adaptor are all available separately — see page 33.

I/O Board

RESISTORS

(all 1/4 watt 5% carbon, unless stated)

| | | |
|--------|-------|-------------------|
| R1,10 | ..... | 4k7 |
| R2-8 | ..... | 4k7 |
| R11-18 | ..... | SIL package 1k |

CAPACITORS

| | | |
|----|-------|--------------------------|
| C1 | ..... | 680p ceramic disc |
| C2 | ..... | 47n ceramic disc |
| C3 | ..... | 1u 16V tantalum bead |
| C4 | ..... | 10u 16V tantalum bead |

SEMICONDUCTORS

| | | |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| IC1 | ..... | DM8130 10-bit address decoder |
| IC2 | ..... | 74LS373 octal latch |
| IC3 | ..... | 74LS244 tri-state octal buffer |
| IC4 | ..... | 74LS11 triple 3-input AND |
| IC5 | ..... | 74LS04 hex inverter |

MISCELLANEOUS

| | | |
|--------|-------|----------------------------------|
| SW1-10 | | DIL switch 10 way rocker type |
|--------|-------|----------------------------------|

PCB; cable clip; 14 pin (2 off), 20 pin (2 off), 24 pin DIL sockets; 23 + 23 way edge connector, polarising key (posn 3), PCB mounting (2 off); 16 way ribbon cable.

Main Board and Mechanics

RESISTORS

| | | |
|--------------------------|-------|-----|
| (All 1/4 watt 5% carbon) | | |
| R1,8,10,17 | | 15k |

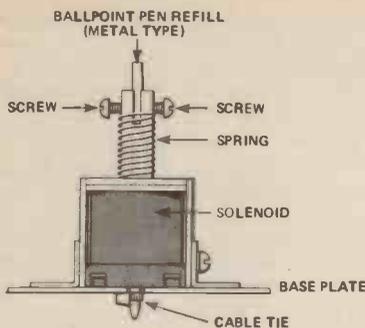


Figure 6. Mechanical detail of the solenoid. Note the cable tie, which holds the pen in place.

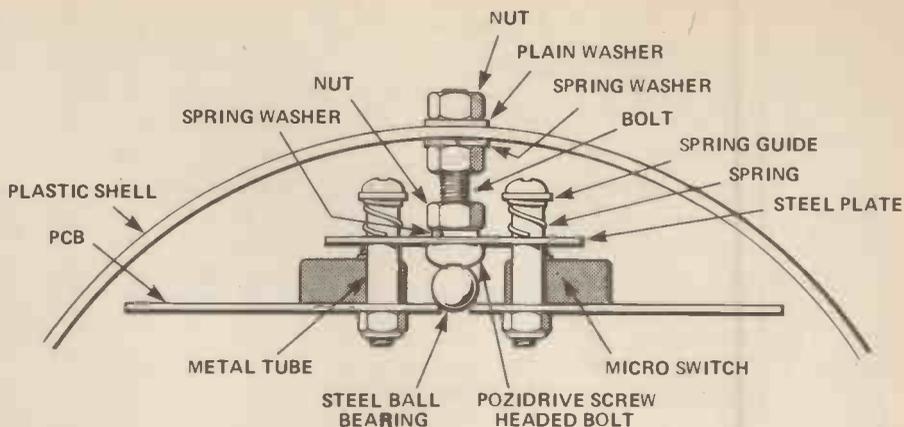


Figure 4. How to assemble the collision detector mechanism.

List

- R2,7,11,16 4k7
- R3,6,12,15 47k
- R4,5,13,14 3R3
- R9,18,21,22 470R
- R19,20,24,26 22k
- R23 (see text)
- R25 5k6
- R27 27k
- R28 2k2

POTENTIOMETERS

- (All miniature carbon presets)
- RV1-4 2k2

CAPACITORS

- (All polyester C280)
- C1-7 100n

SEMICONDUCTORS

- IC1,2 LM2877
dual 4 watt power amp
- IC3 NE555
timer
- Q1,3,4 BC182
silicon NPN transistor
- Q2 BFR39
silicon NPN transistor
- Q5 MPSA12
silicon NPN transistor
- D1-D4 OA47
signal diode
- D5 IN4002
rectifier diode
- LED1,2 TIL20
red 0.2" LED
- ZD1,2 BZY88C2V7
400mW zener diode
- ZD3 BZY88C4V7
400mW zener diode

MISCELLANEOUS

- L1 solenoid
(see text)
- LS1 speaker 8-35R
1 1/2"

PCB; micro-switch (4 off); 8 pin DIL socket; motor with integral gear box — 2 off; aluminium sheet; wheels; toes; sprockets; steel ball-bearing; clear plastic shell; nuts; bolts; wire; solder etc.

BUYLINES page 33

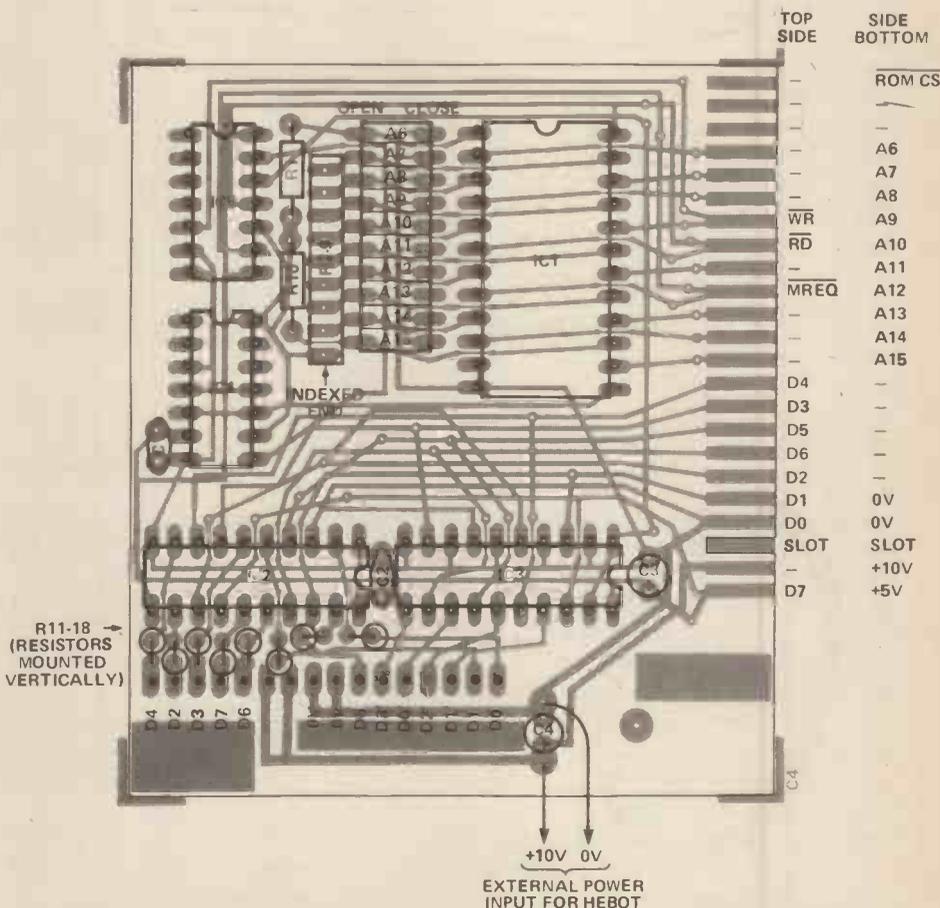


Figure 7. The component layout of the Interface Board. Note that both sides of the double-sided PCB are shown.

that, when it is fully down, it is about 2mm below the level of the tyres. To prevent the spring from ejecting the pen when the solenoid is deactivated, fit a cable tie around the pen, below the solenoid. Lastly, wire up the solenoid. Lastly, wire up the solenoid, screw on the 'toes' at the front and back of the base plate, attach the shell — and HEBOT is ready to roll! One word of caution however, try not to pick it up by the base of the shell, as this will release the ball-bearing from its mounting. It remains trapped by the microswitches and the plate bolts, but the collision detection will not operate unless the bearing is in the correct position.

The Interface

The interface board has been specially designed for use with HEBOT and should present no difficulties in assembly — just make sure that the ribbon cable wires go to the correct places! As mentioned earlier, any I/O system capable of controlling eight bits of output data and accepting at least four bits of input can be used to control the robot; the ZX I/O board which appeared in the September issue of Hobby Electronics, for example, would be adequate. In any case make sure you know the robot's address. On the HEBOT I/O board, this is

Table 4.

| | | |
|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 10 | REM "RECORD MOVES" | ; comments |
| 20 | LET A = 65535 | |
| 30 | DIM Z(5) | ; set up move array |
| 40 | DIM T(5) | ; set up move time array |
| 50 | FOR D = 1 TO 5 | ; move counter |
| 60 | FOR N = 1 TO 100 | ; move timer |
| 70 | IF INKEY\$ <> " " THEN GOTO 100 | ; jump if move |
| 80 | PAUSE 10 | ; move time increment |
| 90 | NEXT N | |
| 100 | IF INKEY\$ = "S" THEN LET M = 0 | ; stop |
| 110 | IF INKEY\$ = "F" THEN LET M = 5 | ; forward |
| 120 | IF INKEY\$ = "B" THEN LET M = 10 | ; 'back' (reverse) |
| 130 | IF INKEY\$ = "L" THEN LET M = 9 | ; left |
| 140 | IF INKEY\$ = "R" THEN LET M = 6 | ; right |
| 150 | POKE A, M | ; move |
| 160 | LET Z(D) = M | ; store move |
| 170 | LET T(D) = N | ; store move time |
| 180 | NEXT D | ; next move |
| 190 | PAUSE 20 | |
| 200 | REM "PLAYBACK" | |
| 210 | FOR D = 1 TO 5 | ; set up move counter |
| 220 | LET M = Z(D) | ; recall first move |
| 230 | LET W = T(D) + 1 | ; first move time period |
| 240 | POKE A, M | ; playback the move |
| 250 | FOR N = 1 TO 100 | ; set up move timer |
| 260 | PAUSE 10 | ; move time increment |
| 270 | IF N = W THEN GOTO 290 | ; at end of move period |
| 280 | NEXT N | |
| 290 | NEXT D | |
| 300 | POKE A, 0 | ; stop |
| 310 | STOP | |

Table 3.

| | | |
|-----|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 10 | REM "HEBOT'S MOVE" | ; comments in this column |
| 20 | FAST | |
| 30 | LET A = 65535 | ; Hebot's address |
| 40 | LET X = 0 | ; clear collision flag |
| 50 | LET M = 5 | ; movement command |
| 60 | POKE A, M | ; move |
| 70 | GOSUB 260 | ; short pause to move |
| 80 | POKE A, M+16 | ; flash lights |
| 90 | GOSUB 260 | |
| 100 | LET K = PEEK A | |
| 110 | IF K <> 0 THEN GOTO 150 | ; collision! |
| 120 | IF X = 1 THEN GOTO 190 | ; previous collision |
| 130 | IF INKEY\$ = "S" THEN GOTO 290 | ; emergency stop |
| 140 | GOTO 60 | ; continue forward |
| 150 | IF K > 6 THEN GOTO 200 | ; rear-end collision |
| 160 | LET M = 10 + 64 | ; reverse and sound horn |
| 170 | LET X = 1 | ; set collision flag |
| 180 | GOTO 60 | ; move in reverse |
| 190 | LET X = 0 | ; clear collision flag |
| 200 | LET M = 8 | ; turn left |
| 210 | POKE A, M | |
| 220 | GOSUB 240 | ; long pause |
| 230 | GOTO 50 | ; continue forward |
| 240 | PAUSE 50 | ; variable length pauses |
| 250 | PAUSE 30 | |
| 260 | PAUSE 10 | |
| 270 | POKE 16437, 255 | |
| 280 | RETURN | |
| 290 | POKE A, 0 | ; emergency stop |
| 300 | STOP | |

set up on the ten-bank DIL switch, as explained. The most convenient address is right at the top of memory — a Read instruction to HEBOT will clash with the ZX81's unbuffered memory, however no problems have been experienced using this high address, as the interface board overrides the unbuffered memory.

If the ZX81 is to be used with a RAM pack, then an address between 8192 and 16383 should be used and the 'echo' of the computers ROM should be disabled by pulling ROMCS high with a diode from IC4 pin 8, to that line. This connector will be included on PCBs supplied in Powertran kits. To fit the RAM Pack as well as the Interface board, a 3-way adaptor is required and is available from Powertran. With this, the RAM Pack lies on top of the computer.

Testing

Plug the I/O board into your ZX81 computer and power on. HEBOT will (probably) immediately begin to move in the direction of the nearest exit or table top, due to some random bit-pattern on the control lines! Quickly send the following command: POKE 65535,0. This will stop the robot in its tracks.

Now turn each motor drive preset fully clockwise; then, using a voltmeter, turn each preset back till the voltage has dropped by 1V; this will allow the supply voltage to fall by up to this amount without affecting the robot's speed.

Next, POKE 65535,5 and HEBOT will move forward; RV2 and RV3 must be adjusted to ensure that it travels in a straight line (make sure the rubber wheels are on straight before you do this). Now POKE 65535,10 to move it in reverse, and adjust RV1,4 to match the reverse speed to the forward speed.

To test the remaining functions, POKE 65535,16; HEBOT should stop with the LEDs glowing balefully red; POKE 65535,32 should drop the pen, and POKE 65535,0 should retract it again. POKE 65535,64 will sound the horn in the lower frequency, while sending 192 should increase the pitch.

To test the collision detectors, write a short routine to repeatedly PEEK 65535 and look for 1, 2, 4, and 8 from the respective sensors.

Two Programs

To really give your new pet a workout, try the two simple programs listed in Tables 3 and 4 — but please remember that these are presented only as starting points for further development. Come along to Breadboard '82 and show us what your HEBOT can do — or send in your program on cassette. The best routines will be presented in future issues as an inspiration to all HEBOT trainers. Watch out, Barbara Woodhouse!

Make us your No. 1 SUPPLIER OF KITS and COMPONENTS for H.E. Projects. We supply carefully selected sets of parts to enable you to construct H.E. projects. Kits include ALL the electronics and hardware needed. Printed circuit boards (fully etched, drilled and roller tinned) or Veroboard are, of course, included as specified in the original article, we even include nuts, screws and I.C. sockets. PRICES INCLUDE CASES unless otherwise stated. BATTERIES ARE NOT INCLUDED. COMPONENT SHEET INCLUDED. If you do not have the issue of H.E. which includes the project — you will need to order the instruction reprint at an extra 45p each.

Reprints available separately 45p each + p. & p. 40p.

- FLASH POINT ALARM Oct 82 £19.98
- CB SQUELCH UNIT Oct 82 £9.19
- 'JUNIOR' SLOT CAR CONTROLLER Sept 82 £5.60 less case.
- ZX INTERFACE BOARD Sept 82 inc. edge con £11.33.
- AUDIO ANALYSER Aug 82 less case £63.97.
- SWR METER Aug 82 £8.95.
- T.V.I. FILTER July 82 £5.33
- AUTO WAH June 82 £18.98 inc case or £12.28 less case.
- AUTO GREENHOUSE SPRINKLER June 82 £15.38 less pump and power supply (12V 2A).
- TELEPHONE TIMER June 82 £33.42 less power supply (suitable type below).
- POWER SUPPLY DESIGN 12V 500mA June 82 £9.98
- ECHO REVERB UNIT May 82. Less case £33.98. Economy case WB3 £3.76 extra
- DIGITAL THERMOMETER May 82 excluding case + bezel £16.90
- AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR May 82 £20.98.
- CABLE TRACKER May 82 £9.98
- DIGITAL CAPACITANCE METER Apr 82 £21.37
- SIGNAL TRACER Apr 82 £3.86
- BIKE ALARM Apr 82 £11.74
- DIGITAL DICE Mar 82 £7.29
- BICYCLE SIREN Mar 82 £10.89
- NOISELESS FUZZBOX Feb 82 £10.45
- MASTHEAD AMPLIFIER Feb 82 £14.74
- DRUM SYNTHESIZER Dec 81. Full kit £21.37
- GUITAR HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER Dec 81 £3.72
- IN CAR CASSETTE POWER SUPPLY Dec 81 £4.77
- SCRATCH FILTER Nov 81 Mono £5.82 Stereo £8.98
- LED VU METER Nov 81 less case £4.87
- SIMPLE STYLUS ORGAN Nov 81 less case £4.98
- METRONOME Nov 81 £12.71
- TELEPHONE BELL REPEATER Oct 81 £13.67
- Med linking wire extra 14p metre
- COMBINATION LOCK Oct 81 less solenoid £18.65
- BABY ALARM Oct 81 £8.70. Fig 8 linking wire 7p metre
- 'DIANA' METAL LOCATOR Sept 81 £34.50

- POWERPACK Sept 81 £10.25
- REACTION TESTER GAME Sept 81 £12.81
- VARIABLE BENCH POWER SUPPLY Aug 81 £26.98
- ULTRASOUND BURGLAR ALARM July 81 £19.98
- ELECTRONIC DOOR BUZZER July 81 £5.98
- ELECTRONIC METRONOME July 81 £4.99
- CONTINUITY CHECKER June 81 £5.71
- ENVELOPE GENERATOR June 81 £17.98
- AUDIO MIXER June 81 £5.33
- PUBLIC ADDRESS AMPLIFIER March 81 £19.48. Extras - horn speakers £6.83 each, PA MIC £4.40
- FUZZBOX March 81 £10.98
- WINDSCREEN WIPER CONTROLLER March 81 £8.20
- STEAM LOCO WHISTLE March 81 £12.98
- PHOTOGRAPHIC TIMER March 81 £3.50
- HEARTBEAT MONITOR Feb 81 £24.98
- TWO-TONE TRAIN HORN Feb 81 £5.60 less case
- medium wave radio Feb 81 £8.20
- BENCH AMP Jan 81 £10.80
- NICAD CHARGER Jan 81 £8.20
- CHUFFER Jan 81, less case £7.53
- BATTERY CHARGE MONITOR Dec 82 £5.77
- MEMORY BANK - MINI SYNTHESISER Nov & Dec 80 £29.98
- TRANSISTOR TESTER Nov 81 £6.54 inc test leads
- GUITAR PRE-AMP Nov 80 £6.65 case (diecast) extra £2.29
- INTRUDER ALARM Oct 80 £20.98
- TOUCH SWITCH Sept 80 £2.75 less case & contacts
- guitar phaser Sept 80 £16.28
- SOUND OPERATED FLASH TRIGGER July 80 no skt £5.33
- FOG HORN June 80 £6.64
- SPEED CONTROLLER FOR R/C April 80 £17.55 (less case)
- DIGITAL FREQUENCY METER April 80 £39.98
- DIGI-DICE Jan 80 £11.73
- GUITAR TUNER Nov 79 £12.82
- CAR ALARM Feb 79 £12.91

MORE PROJECT KITS - SIMILAR STYLE TO H.E.

INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED (SEPARATELY 45p EACH) PLEASE QUOTE REF. NO. WHEN ORDERING

- B1 PEST CONTROL 'Ultrasonic cat scarer' £7.65
- B2 COMPONENT TESTER £8.88
- B4 GUITAR NOTE EXPANDER £17.98
- B5 GUITAR NOTE EXPANDER £17.98
- B5 CAMERA OR FLASH GUN TRIGGER Infra red system £12.51
- B6 SIMPLE INFRA RED REMOTE CONTROL £17.20
- B7 0-12V POWER SUPPLY £17.98
- B8 SOIL MOISTURE MONITOR £4.68
- B9 SOUND TO LIGHT - single channel £3.42
- B10 THREE CHANNEL SOUND TO LIGHT £21.44
- B11 IN SITU TRANSISTOR TESTER £6.98
- B12 WEIRD SOUND EFFECTS GENERATOR £5.98
- B13 AUDIBLE VISUAL METRONOME £5.98
- B14 ELECTRONIC DICE £5.71
- B16 MINI EGG TIMER £4.34
- B17 AUDIO EFFECTS UNIT FOR WEIRD SOUNDS £12.98
- B18 LED JEWELLERY - Cross brooch £2.77 Star brooch £9.91 Spiral brooch £7.98

MORE KITS AND COMPONENTS IN OUR LISTS

FREE PRICE LIST
Price list included with orders or send sae (9 x 4)
CONTAINS LOTS MORE KITS, PCBs & COMPONENTS

1982 ELECTRONICS CATALOGUE

Illustrations, product descriptions, circuits all included. Up-to-date price list enclosed. All products are stock lines for fast delivery.
Sends 80p in stamps or add 80p to order.

MORE H.E. PLUS E.E. and E.T.I. PROJECT KITS IN THE PRICE LIST

MAGENTA gives you FAST DELIVERY OF QUALITY COMPONENTS & KITS. All products are stock lines and are new & full specification. We give personal service & quality products to all our customers—HAVE YOU TRIED US?

MAGENTA ELECTRONICS LTD

HR30, 135 HUNTER ST., BURTON-ON-TRENT, STAFFS,
DE14 2ST. 0283 65435. MON-FRI 9-5. MAIL ORDER ONLY
ADD 45p P&P TO ALL ORDERS. PRICES INC VAT

ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD (VISA) ORDERS ACCEPTED BY PHONE OR POST.
SAE ALL ENQUIRIES.

Prices inc. VAT
OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME
OVERSEAS. Payment must be in sterling.
IRISH REPUBLIC and BFPO: UK PRICES.
EUROPE: UK PRICES plus 10%.
ELSEWHERE: write for quote.

SOLDERING / TOOLS

- ANTEX X5 SOLDERING IRON 25W £5.48
- SOLDERING IRON STAND £1.98
- SPARE BITS. Small standard, large, 65p each. For X5 + X25
- SOLDER. Handy size. 99p
- SOLDER CARTON £1.84
- DESOLDER BRAID 69p
- HEAT SINK TWEEZERS 29p
- DESOLDER PUMP £6.48
- HOW TO SOLDER LEAFLET 12p
- LOW COST CUTTERS £1.69
- LOW COST LONG NOSE PLIERS £1.68
- WIRE STRIPPERS & CUTTERS £2.69

HELPING HANDS JIG £6.30

Heavy base. Six ball and socket joints allow infinite variation of clips through 360°. Has 2 1/2" diameter (25 x) magnifier attached, used and recommended by our staff.
VERO SPOT FACE CUTTER . . . £1.49
PIN INSERTION TOOL £1.98
VEROPINS (pk of 100) 0.1" 52p
MULTIMETER TYPE 1 (11,000 opv) £5.48
MULTIMETER TYPE 2 (20,000 opv) with transistor tester. Very good £14.75
CROCODILE CLIP TEST LEAD SET. 10 leads with 20 clips 99p

MULTIMETER TYPE 2 - YN360 TR, £14.75

- RESISTOR COLOUR CODE 21p
- CALCULATOR 49p
- CONNECTING WIRE PACK TYPE ED. 11 colours 49p
- ILLUMINATED MAGNIFIERS
Small 2" dia. (5 x mag.) £1.14
Large 3" dia. (4 x mag.) £2.40
- CAST IRON VICE £2.98
- SCREWDRIVER SET £1.98
- POCKET TOOL SET £3.98
- DENTISTS INSPECTION MIRROR £2.85
- JEWELLERS EYEGLASS £1.50
- PLASTIC TWEEZERS 69p
- PAIR OF PROBES WITH LEADS (cc) 77p



20,000 opv. Includes transistor tester, AC + DC volts, DC current, 4 very useful resistance ranges.
We've used it and we like it.

- SPEAKERS. Miniature, 8 ohm 87p
64-75 ohm 89p
- CRYSTAL EARPIECE 65p
- MONO HEADPHONES £2-96
- TELEPHONE PICK-UP COIL 72p
- MIN. BUZZERS. 6V. 50p. 9V. £1-10. 12V. 65p.
- MAGNETIC EARPIECE 15p
- STEREO HEADPHONES £4-35
- F.M. AERIAL 49p

- VEROBOARD 0.1" COPPER STRIPS
10 strips 24 holes £1.20 per 5
24 strips 37 holes 78p
24 strips 50 holes 89p
36 strips 37 holes 89p
36 strips 50 holes 99p
Terminal pins 0.1" 52p/100

- PP3 CLIPS 10p
- PP9 CLIPS 11p
- EUROBREADBOARD £5.20
- S DEC BREADBOARD £3.98
- BIMBOARD 1 BREADBOARD £6.98
- VEROBLOC BREADBOARD £4.20

- PANEL METERS
50uA; 100uA; 1mA, 1A, 25V, 100uA-0-100uA; 5A. AU £4.98 each. State value.

BOOKS

- SEMICONDUCTOR DATA BOOK Newnes £5.90
- ELECTRONIC PROJECTS FOR HOME SECURITY £3.35
- ELECT. PROJECTS IN PHOTOGRAPHY £3.35
- 110 ELECT. ALARM PROJECTS £5.35
- MODEL RAILWAY PROJECTS £1.95
- BASIC ELECTRONICS. Theory & practice £7.98
- BEGINNERS GUIDE TO BUILDING ELECT. PROJECTS £1.50

ADVENTURES WITH MICROELECTRONICS

Similar to 'Electronics' below. Uses I.C.s. Includes dice, electronic organ, doorbell, reaction timer, radio, etc. Based on Bimboard 1 bread board.
Adventures with Microelectronics. £2.55
Component pack £29.64 less battery.

ADVENTURES WITH ELECTRONICS

by Tom Duncan

An easy to follow book suitable for all ages. Ideal for beginners. No soldering, uses an S-Dec breadboard. Gives clear instructions with lots of pictures. 16 projects—including three radios, siren, metronome, organ, intercom, timer, etc. Helps you learn about electronic components and how circuits work. Component pack includes an S-Dec breadboard and all the components for the projects.
Adventures with Electronics £2.40. Component pack £18.98 less battery.

ADVENTURES WITH DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

New book by Tom Duncan in the popular 'Adventures' series. This book of entertaining and instructive projects is designed for hobbyists, and students. It provides a stepping stone to the microprocessor.
The first part deals with the properties of some basic ICs used in digital electronics.
The second part gives details of how to build eight devices — shooting gallery, 2 way traffic lights, electronic adder, computer space invaders game etc.
For each project there is an explanation of 'how it works' and also suggestions for 'things to try'.
No soldering — all circuits built on 2 Bimboard 1 breadboards.
Adventures with Digital Electronics book £3.25. Component pack £42.50 ref EHDC. All the components needed including 2 breadboards and hexadecimal keyboard. Available less breadboards £29.98 ref EHDF. Both less battery.

COMING SOON TO . . .

Hobby Electronics

SUPER PROJECT SPECIAL

Our special Christmas issue is a once-a-year event, because it contains TEN projects to keep the electronics hobbyist busy during those long winter nights!

Low Cost Alarm

A minimum-component system that costs less, but works as well as more expensive systems.

TV Amplifier

Grandad's personal TV sound monitor system — but it's also a good test-bench amplifier!

Phaser

Designed by a guitar player — for guitar players everywhere.

POP AMPS

Commencing a new series of simple measurement and test circuits based on operational amplifiers . . .

Pop.Amps No. 1 — Microammeter

Measures currents down to less than 1 μ A, using a single op amp and any cheap panel meter (or a multimeter).

Pop Amps No. 2 — Voltage Follow-and-Hold

This one make it easy to accurately measure rapidly changing voltages.

The Big Ear

A high gain microphone project, ideal for naturalists — or budding spies!

Two-by-Two Mixer

A simple and oh-so-handy mixing system with 1001 uses.

Tape/Slide Synchroniser

An essential gadget for making up audio-visual shows — and with the 2 x 2 mixer, you'll be able to create truly spectacular performances.

Stereo Noise Gate

Originally planned for our October issue, we've kept this one aside for our musically intersted readers.

Lofty

Next time you discover your loft lights burning two weeks after you were last there, you'll appreciate the need for our Loft Light Alarm system, that warns you if you forget to turn off the lights!

Popular Computing

Components For Computing

Introducing a new series about computer hardware — the nuts and bolts of microcomputers.

Please reserve copies of the December issue of

**Hobby
Electronics**

for

Name

Address



**Hobby
Electronics**

**December issue on sale at
your newsagent
from 12th November.
Place your order now!**

Although these articles are being prepared for the next issue, circumstances may alter the final content.

| 74 SERIES | | 74LS SERIES | |
|-----------|-----|-------------|-----|
| 7400 | 11p | 7400 | 11p |
| 7401 | 11p | 7401 | 11p |
| 7402 | 12p | 7402 | 12p |
| 7403 | 12p | 7403 | 12p |
| 7404 | 12p | 7404 | 12p |
| 7405 | 12p | 7405 | 12p |
| 7406 | 18p | 7406 | 18p |
| 7407 | 18p | 7407 | 18p |
| 7408 | 18p | 7408 | 18p |
| 7409 | 14p | 7409 | 14p |
| 7410 | 14p | 7410 | 14p |
| 7411 | 14p | 7411 | 14p |
| 7412 | 14p | 7412 | 14p |
| 7413 | 14p | 7413 | 14p |
| 7414 | 14p | 7414 | 14p |
| 7415 | 14p | 7415 | 14p |
| 7416 | 14p | 7416 | 14p |
| 7417 | 14p | 7417 | 14p |
| 7418 | 14p | 7418 | 14p |
| 7419 | 14p | 7419 | 14p |
| 7420 | 14p | 7420 | 14p |
| 7421 | 14p | 7421 | 14p |
| 7422 | 14p | 7422 | 14p |
| 7423 | 14p | 7423 | 14p |
| 7424 | 14p | 7424 | 14p |
| 7425 | 14p | 7425 | 14p |
| 7426 | 14p | 7426 | 14p |
| 7427 | 14p | 7427 | 14p |
| 7428 | 14p | 7428 | 14p |
| 7429 | 14p | 7429 | 14p |
| 7430 | 14p | 7430 | 14p |
| 7431 | 14p | 7431 | 14p |
| 7432 | 14p | 7432 | 14p |
| 7433 | 14p | 7433 | 14p |
| 7434 | 14p | 7434 | 14p |
| 7435 | 14p | 7435 | 14p |
| 7436 | 14p | 7436 | 14p |
| 7437 | 14p | 7437 | 14p |
| 7438 | 14p | 7438 | 14p |
| 7439 | 14p | 7439 | 14p |
| 7440 | 14p | 7440 | 14p |
| 7441 | 14p | 7441 | 14p |
| 7442 | 14p | 7442 | 14p |
| 7443 | 14p | 7443 | 14p |
| 7444 | 14p | 7444 | 14p |
| 7445 | 14p | 7445 | 14p |
| 7446 | 14p | 7446 | 14p |
| 7447 | 14p | 7447 | 14p |
| 7448 | 14p | 7448 | 14p |
| 7449 | 14p | 7449 | 14p |
| 7450 | 14p | 7450 | 14p |
| 7451 | 14p | 7451 | 14p |
| 7452 | 14p | 7452 | 14p |
| 7453 | 14p | 7453 | 14p |
| 7454 | 14p | 7454 | 14p |
| 7455 | 14p | 7455 | 14p |
| 7456 | 14p | 7456 | 14p |
| 7457 | 14p | 7457 | 14p |
| 7458 | 14p | 7458 | 14p |
| 7459 | 14p | 7459 | 14p |
| 7460 | 14p | 7460 | 14p |
| 7461 | 14p | 7461 | 14p |
| 7462 | 14p | 7462 | 14p |
| 7463 | 14p | 7463 | 14p |
| 7464 | 14p | 7464 | 14p |
| 7465 | 14p | 7465 | 14p |
| 7466 | 14p | 7466 | 14p |
| 7467 | 14p | 7467 | 14p |
| 7468 | 14p | 7468 | 14p |
| 7469 | 14p | 7469 | 14p |
| 7470 | 14p | 7470 | 14p |
| 7471 | 14p | 7471 | 14p |
| 7472 | 14p | 7472 | 14p |
| 7473 | 14p | 7473 | 14p |
| 7474 | 14p | 7474 | 14p |
| 7475 | 14p | 7475 | 14p |
| 7476 | 14p | 7476 | 14p |
| 7477 | 14p | 7477 | 14p |
| 7478 | 14p | 7478 | 14p |
| 7479 | 14p | 7479 | 14p |
| 7480 | 14p | 7480 | 14p |
| 7481 | 14p | 7481 | 14p |
| 7482 | 14p | 7482 | 14p |
| 7483 | 14p | 7483 | 14p |
| 7484 | 14p | 7484 | 14p |
| 7485 | 14p | 7485 | 14p |
| 7486 | 14p | 7486 | 14p |
| 7487 | 14p | 7487 | 14p |
| 7488 | 14p | 7488 | 14p |
| 7489 | 14p | 7489 | 14p |
| 7490 | 14p | 7490 | 14p |
| 7491 | 14p | 7491 | 14p |
| 7492 | 14p | 7492 | 14p |
| 7493 | 14p | 7493 | 14p |
| 7494 | 14p | 7494 | 14p |
| 7495 | 14p | 7495 | 14p |
| 7496 | 14p | 7496 | 14p |
| 7497 | 14p | 7497 | 14p |
| 7498 | 14p | 7498 | 14p |
| 7499 | 14p | 7499 | 14p |
| 7500 | 14p | 7500 | 14p |

| VOLTAGE REGULATORS | | OTHER REGULATORS | |
|--------------------|------|------------------|------|
| LM309 | 140p | 78H05 | 800p |
| LM317 | 140p | 78H06 | 800p |
| LM317 1A Adj | 140p | 78H07 | 800p |
| LM323 | 140p | 78H08 | 800p |
| LM323 3A Sv | 140p | 78H09 | 800p |
| LM323 150mA Adj | 140p | 78H10 | 800p |
| LM723 | 140p | 78H11 | 800p |
| LM723 1A | 140p | 78H12 | 800p |
| LM723 3A | 140p | 78H13 | 800p |
| LM723 5A | 140p | 78H14 | 800p |
| LM723 10A | 140p | 78H15 | 800p |

| BOOKS (No VAT p&p £1) | |
|-------------------------|--------|
| CMOS Cook Book | £7.75 |
| CRT Controller H/Book | £5.95 |
| Programming the Z80 | £11.50 |
| Z80 Microcomp. handbook | £6.95 |
| Programming the 6502 | £10.25 |
| 6502 Assy. Lang. | £12.10 |
| 6502 Applications | £10.20 |
| 6502 Software Design | £9.05 |
| 6502 Games | £10.52 |

Large selection of databooks, inter-facing books, books on BBC, etc in stock. As for our list.

All mating Connectors with Cables in stock. Full range of Acornsoft, PROGRAM POWER & BUGBYTE SOFTWARE AVAILABLE here or send for our BBC leaflet mains switches and safety interlocks

| UV ERASERS | |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| UV1B up to 6 Eproms | £47.50 |
| UV1T with timer | £60.00 |
| UV 140 up to 14 Eproms | £61.50 |
| UV141 with timer | £78.00 |
| (Carr £2/eraser) | |
| All erasers are fitted with | |

| PRINTERS | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| NEC PC 8023 BC | 100CPS 80 cols |
| Only £300 + £8.00 carr. | |
| SEIKOSHA GP 100A | 80 cols 30CPS |
| £185 + £6 carr. | |
| EPSON MX 80 and 100FT/3 | |
| MX 80 80CPS 80 COLS | £325 + £8 carr. |
| MX 100 100CPS 136 COLS | £430 + £8 carr. |

MICRO TIMER

The programmable clock/timer is a 6502 based dedicated micro computer with memory and 4 digit 7 segment displays to form an extremely versatile timing device with following features:

- 24 hour 7 day timer
- 4 completely independent switch outputs
- 4 digit 7 segment display output to indicate real time turn-off times and reset times
- Individual outputs to day of week, switch and status LEDs
- Data entry through a simple matrix pad

Further details on request
 Complete Kit £56.00 + £1.00 p & p
 PSU £7.00 + £1.00 p & p
 Construction details supplied

RUGBY ATOMIC CLOCK

This Z80 micro controlled clock/calender receives coded time data from NPL Rugby. The clock never needs to be reset. The facilities include 8 independent alarms and for each alarm there is a choice of melody or alternatively these can be used for electrical switching. A separate timer allows recording of up to 240 lap times without interrupting the count. Expansion facilities provided.

Complete Kit £120 + £2.00 carr.
 Ready Built Unit £145 + £5.00 carr.
 Reprint of ETI articles at £1.00 + s.a.e.

AS DESCRIBED IN JUNE/JULY/AUGUST ISSUE

MICROTRAINER

Complete Kit £64.00 + £1.00 p&p
 8V 1.8A PSU £7.00 + £1.00 p&p
 1802 Ref. £7.00

IDEAL for HOBBYISTS - learn and explore the workings of microprocessors and unravel the mystical field of computers. INVALUABLE for training centres, schools and industries - gives effective insight into micros to engineers, electricians etc not directly involved in the computer field. EXPENSIVE - a truly low cost teaching aid - in fact a short step towards developing new ideas and systems.

MONITORS

BMC BM1401 14" COLOUR MONITOR
 RGB Input 18MHz Bandwidth
 400 dots at Centre 25 x 40 char. . . . £240 + £8.00 carr.

SANYO 12" GREEN MONITOR
 Composite Input 18MHz Bandwidth . . . £99 + £6.00 carr.

SANYO CASSETTE RECORDER . . . £24.50 + £1.50 carr.

ACORN ATOM

MICRO COMPUTER OFFICIAL DEALER

NOW AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

BBC Model B £399 (including VAT) + £8.00 carriage
 Model A to Model B upgrade kit £60.
 Fitting charge £20.00.

ACORN ATOM

BASIC BUILT 8K + 2K £135
 Expanded 12K + 12K £180
 8K + 5K + Colour Card £175

(p & p £3.00/unit)

3A 5V PSU £26.00 + £2.00 p & p
 Send for detailed Atom list.

TECHNOMATIC LTD

MAIL ORDERS TO: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10 1ED
 SHOPS AT: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10
 (Tel: 01-452 1500, 01-450 6597, Telex: 9228800)
 305 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2

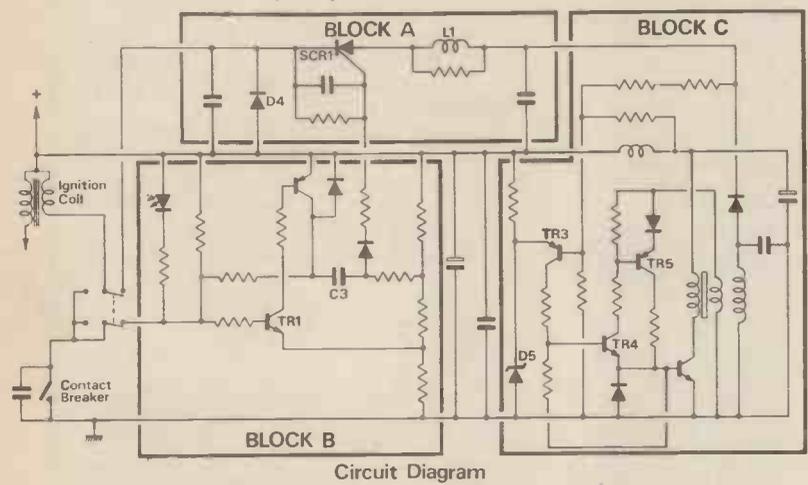
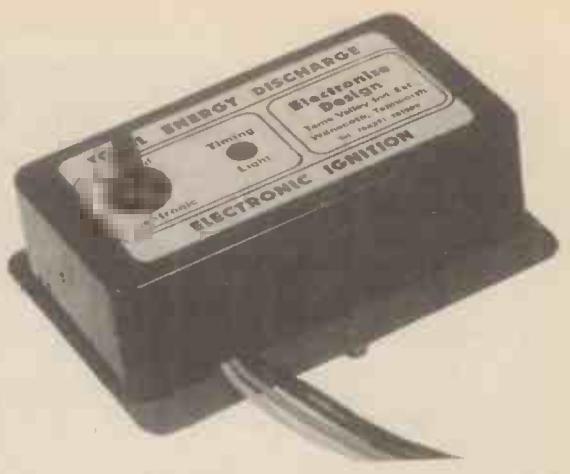
PLEASE ADD 40p p&p & 15% VAT
 (Export: no VAT, p&p at Cost)

Orders from Government Depts. & Colleges etc. welcome.
 Detailed Price List on request.
 Stock items are normally by return of post.

electronize **ELECTRONIC IGNITION KITS**

Two years ago we launched the Total Energy Discharge System, we knew it could outperform any competing system and the sales have proved just how good it is. With thousands of systems sold in over 30 countries around the World, from the cold of Norway to the tropical heat of Singapore, the system is an outstanding success.

THIS IS WHAT MAKES TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE SO GOOD—



The discharge circuit in block A is the heart of the system. It looks simple but outperforms any other by far. A 2 μ F storage capacitor (twice the usual size) charged to +370 volts, is discharged into the ignition coil primary by SCR1, providing a high energy pulse of the correct polarity. Long after the storage capacitor is discharged, the current in the ignition coil is sustained by 'flywheel' diode D4, preventing energy flowing back to the capacitor and giving 3½ times the spark energy and duration. Instead of relying on the effects of coil 'ringing', inductor L1 commutates the SCR, giving complete freedom from the usual latching problems and allowing the storage capacitor to be recharged whilst the discharge current is still flowing in the coil.

Block B is the trigger circuit and provides faultless spark timing. The emitter of TR1 is biased from the supply to provide a variable trigger threshold, allowing triggering with the supply down to about 3.5 volts but rejecting noise and signals from contact shuffle and vibration. Capacitor C3 and its associated resistors provide a variable inhibit period, after the contacts close, which filters out extreme contact bounce on 4 cylinder engines yet still allows 8 cylinder operation to over 7500 rev/min. In effect the longer the contacts stay open the longer they must remain closed before the next spark can be triggered. (Be warned:- untimed sparks can seriously damage your engines health).

Block C is the inverter, the power behind the spark. It's a 'ringing choke' type. Well designed, this type can not only be regulated and charge the capacitor from zero volts, effectively a short circuit, but is also more efficient than the traditional push-pull type. Even though it provides around 3 times the power, it still doesn't need the usual finned heat sink. Transistors TR4 and TR5 regulate the inverter output, by controlling the amount of feedback, and are in turn controlled by TR3 which compares the voltage on the storage capacitor with the reference zener D5. The output voltage is set by the zener voltage so the full output is available over the whole supply voltage range, a powerful spark is produced even with the battery down to 4 volts.

These are the more obvious features, there are many more details like the absence of 'spikes' and low di/dt and dv/dt applied to the SCR, which together with top quality components make Total Energy Discharge not only a top performer but far more reliable.

This advanced circuitry gives all the well known advantages of the best capacitive discharge systems:

- Peak Performance; Improved Economy; Fires Fouled Plugs; Accurate Timing; Smooth Performance;**
- PLUS**
- Super Power Spark; Better Starting; Optimum Spark Duration; Correct Spark Polarity; L.E.D. Static Timing Light; Low Radio Interference; Designed In Reliability.**

Information disclosed above does not imply any freedom from patent or copyright of Electronize Design.

Electronize Total Energy Discharge Ignition is suitable for use with:

- ALL** 6 and 12 volt negative earth vehicles fitted with a conventional contact breaker and coil system.
- ALL** Ballast resistor (cold start/low voltage) systems.
- ALL** Voltage triggered electronic tachometers. (Some older current impulse types (Smiths pre 1974) require an adaptor)
- ANY** Number of cylinders up to & including 8.

SPECIFICATION

| (using a typical ignition coil) | TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE | ORDINARY CAPACITIVE DISCHARGE |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Spark Power | 140W | 90W |
| Spark Energy | 36mJ | 10mJ |
| (stored energy) | 135mJ | 65mJ |
| Spark Duration | 500 μ S | 160 μ S |
| Output Voltage | | |
| clean spark plug | 38kV | 26kV |
| fouled spark plug | 26kV | 17kV |
| Voltage Rise Time to 20kV | 25 μ S | 30 μ S |

You can buy your Total Energy Discharge system as a ready assembled and tested unit ready to fit to your car or as a comprehensive kit of parts containing everything required, even a length of solder and a tube of heat sink compound. The kit comes complete with detailed, easy to follow instructions which enable even a beginner to assemble a kit in just a matter of hours.

The same top performance system is also available, in ready assembled or kit form, to suit cars and motorcycles fitted with twin ignition systems.

| | |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| STANDARD UNIT | £26.70 |
| Assembled and Tested | |
| STANDARD UNIT KIT | £15.90 |
| TWIN OUTPUT UNIT | £36.45 |
| Assembled and Tested | |
| TWIN OUTPUT KIT | £24.55 |

All systems are available direct from the manufacturer. Prices include VAT, postage and packing £1.00 extra. Access and Visa cards are welcome, just write or telephone quoting your number.



ELECTRONIZE DESIGN

Dept E • Magnus Rd • Wilnecote
 Tamworth • B77 5BY
 tel 0827 281000

POINTS OF VIEW

Feel like sounding off?
Then write to the Editor stating your Point Of View!

Beginner's Blues

Dear Sir,
I am a student with many hobbies, including electronics, but I am bad at all of them.

As a beginner, I have been advised to read monthly electronics magazines. I recently came upon *Hobby Electronics* (May '82 issue) and it was too good for me to believe.

The language does not bother me but I cannot build anything. I can read circuit diagrams but, at this stage, I need something more practical. I have a very strong desire to build something but I have never succeeded. I know the "building by numbers" method is childish but I can see no other solution.

Please help me if you can and I will be most grateful.

M.A. Khoury,
Beyrouth,
Liban.

We all appreciate the difficulties experienced by someone, new to electronics, who picks up our magazine and, fired with enthusiasm, attempts to build a project. However, we cannot include a complete course in every issue! The fact is that we all have to start somewhere and build up knowledge and experience over a period of years — it can't all be grasped in one lump.

From time to time, we present articles which are written especially for beginners. Our long-running "Into Electronic Components" series was intended for newcomers to electronics. We also write single features presenting specific aspects of electronics theory or practice.

Also, we try to help by making our projects as clear as possible, with helpful illustrations and pictures.

So don't be ashamed of "building by numbers". Keep on reading the magazine and keep building projects. You'll be surprised at how much you learn, even from failures.

Thermocoupled

Dear sir,
With reference to your article on transducers and, in particular, thermocouples, there are likely to be heated arguments caused by the statement; 'At some high temperature (the inversion temperature), the output of any thermocouple reaches a maximum and the voltage then reduces as the temperature is taken over this value'. Fortunately for

industry, where the thermocouple is the most widely used temperature transducer, this is not so.

When two dissimilar metals or alloys are joined at their ends, a thermoelectric current will flow in the circuit if the two junctions are maintained at different temperatures. This effect is known after its discoverer, Seebeck (1826) and the total EMF produced is the sum of two other effects, the Peltier Effect and the Thompson Effect.

The statement is of course true. One picks a combination of metals whose thermoelectric curves intersect. The point of intersection, known as the 'neutral point', is then the point of maximum EMF, since the Peltier Effect becomes zero. This occurs at about 270° for an iron/copper combination. If the individual thermoelectric curves of the chosen combination do not intersect, then we have no neutral point — and no problem.

I would like to point out that, in making thermocouples, it is better to leave out soldered joints, because they introduce further dissimilar metal interfaces and, if operated above their melting point, will attack many metals (eg copper soldering iron tips), causing inaccurate readings and possible disintegration of the thermocouple.

D. W. A. Ward,
Mickleover,
Derby.

Thank you for bringing this to our notice. In fact, in the course of preparing the Flash Point Alarm (HE October issue) for publication, we had a closer look at thermocouples and so we can confirm that your points are quite correct. You will no doubt be pleased to see that the thermocouple connections in this project are made via a two-way connector block, rather than being soldered. A further explanation of thermocouples is contained in the 'How It Works' section of the Flash Point Alarm.

CB vs The Rest

Dear sirs,
Before CB became legal, there was something in your magazine every month about it, but since legalisation — nothing. I know there are CB mags on the bookstands but I had hoped that you would have a circuit or two for CB nuts, eg matching units etc. Apart from that, a great mag. Keep it up.

J. W. Rogers,
Sheffield.

Yes, many readers are still truly interested in CBI. However, we try to present a balanced mix of materials to satisfy the many interests (ranging from CB to audio, music to computers) of our many readers. With the Radio Rules series, and the projects and features presented in 'Into Radio', we have tried to broaden the range a little, to include radio generally, rather than CB specifically.

Switched On Pots

Dear sir,
I am constructing three light dimmers, as published in the October 1980 issue of *Hobby Electronics*. I have successfully obtained the Q4006TLs but I cannot find a company which supply the 22K linear DPDT switched potentiometers.

I would be most grateful if you could supply me with this information.

J. Living
Wordsley,
West Midlands.

The company to contact is ElectroValue, of 28 St Judes Road, Englefield, Egham, Surrey. They supply a large range of pots including some of the more unusual types such as a dual pot with concentric spindles and a DPCO switch. Exotic, as you might say!

Into Electronics Lost

Dear sir,
Recently a friend loaned me one of your books, 'Into Electronics Plus', published in 1979. I found it of great interest and wondered if you could advise whether it is still possible to obtain a copy, and the price.

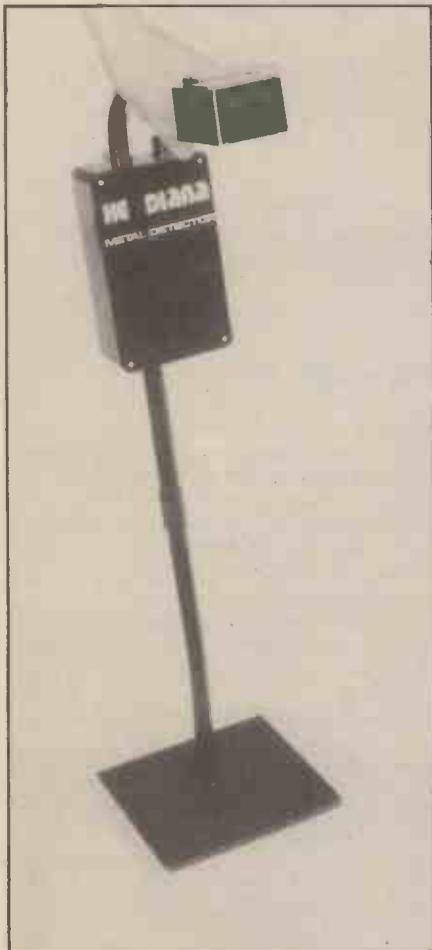
Three years since publication is a long time, I realise, but if a copy could be located I would very much appreciate it.

D. C. Holmes,
Bury St. Edmunds,
Sufolk.

Unfortunately, we sold out of copies of 'Into Electronics Plus' some months ago. However, those readers who want a similar introduction to electronics, need not worry. A quick glance through the contents pages of the last few months' HEs reveals we've kept up on the plight of beginners with several features and series written at an introductory level. So the real answer is just keep reading **HE** Hobby!

Diana VCO

An audio output for our popular metal detector, from the September '81 issue.



THIS DEVICE makes use of the voltage output from the HE Diana metal detector board, which normally drives the meter. It is used, here, to vary the frequency of a Voltage Controlled Oscillator (VCO) which then drives a small crystal earpiece, to give an audible output.

In the circuit, R1, R2 and C1 form a biasing and filter network for Q1, which amplifies and changes the DC level of the input. A proportion of Q1's output is selected by RV1 and passed via R4 and R5 to IC1, an integrated VCO. The voltage

appearing at IC1 pin 5 controls (within limits) the frequency of oscillation. The range over which the frequency of oscillation can be varied is determined by R6, C2 and the input voltage. The maximum range is about 10 to 1 for a control voltage change of about 3 V at the IC, or 1V5 (nominally) at the input.

The output from the IC goes via C3 to RV2, which acts as a volume control, and thence to the crystal earpiece. A high impedance device should be used here to avoid overloading the output.

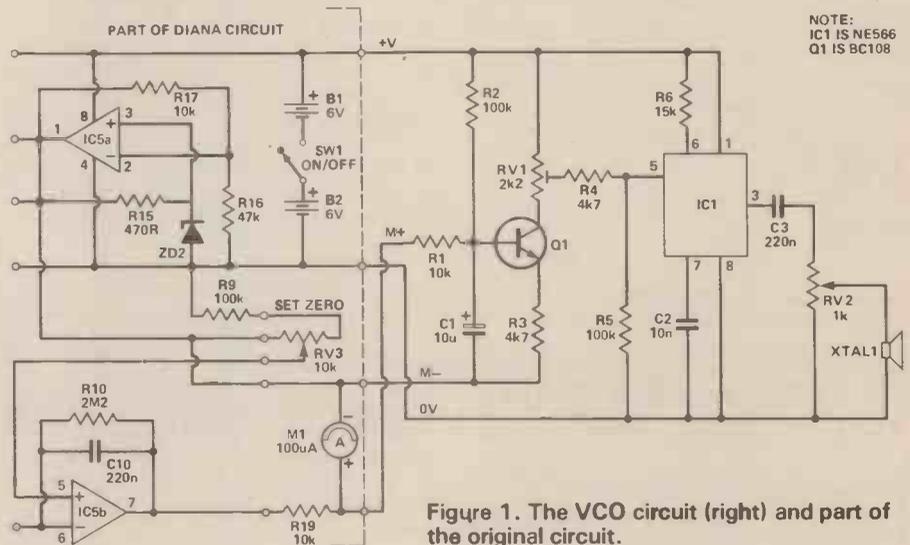


Figure 1. The VCO circuit (right) and part of the original circuit.

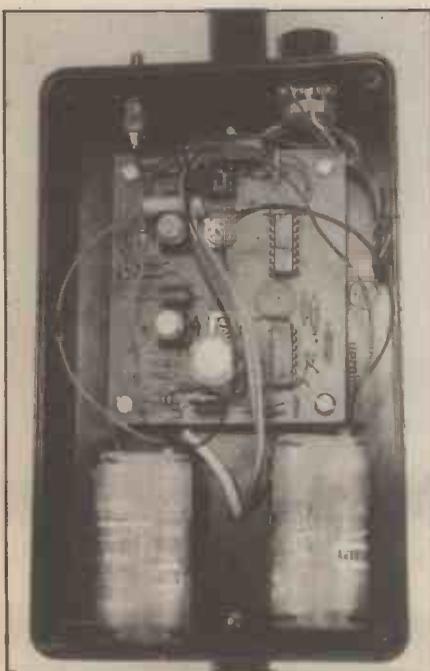
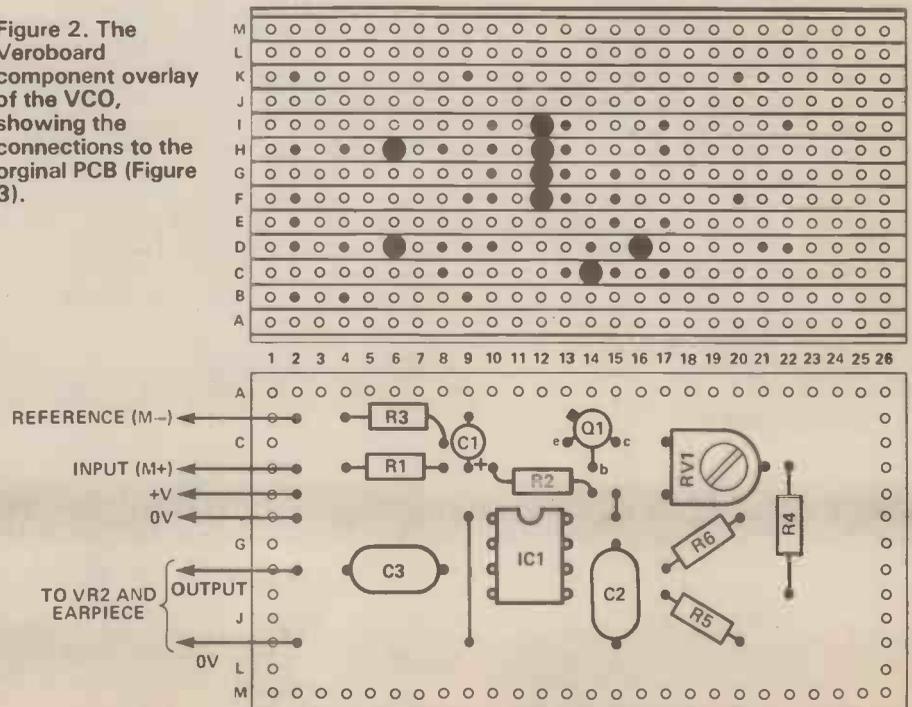


Figure 2. The Veroboard component overlay of the VCO, showing the connections to the original PCB (Figure 3).



There's plenty of room inside the case!

Parts List

RESISTOR (All 1/4 W 5% carbon)

| | |
|------|------|
| R1 | 10k |
| R2,5 | 100k |
| R3,4 | 4k7 |
| R6 | 15k |

POTENTIOMETERS

| | |
|-----|--------------------|
| RV1 | 22k |
| | min. horiz. preset |
| RV2 | 1k |
| | log carbon |

CAPACITORS

| | |
|----|--------------------------|
| C1 | 10u 25V |
| | tantalum bead |
| C2 | 10n |
| | C280 polyester |
| C3 | 220n |
| | metallised polycarbonate |

SEMICONDUCTORS

| | |
|-----|-------------|
| IC2 | NE566 |
| | VCO |
| Q1 | BC108 |
| | silicon NPN |

MISCELLANEOUS

X1 crystal earpiece or high impedance 'phones. 3.5mm jack socket (if desired); Veroboard (13 x 26 holes); knob, wire, solder, etc.

BUYLINES page 33

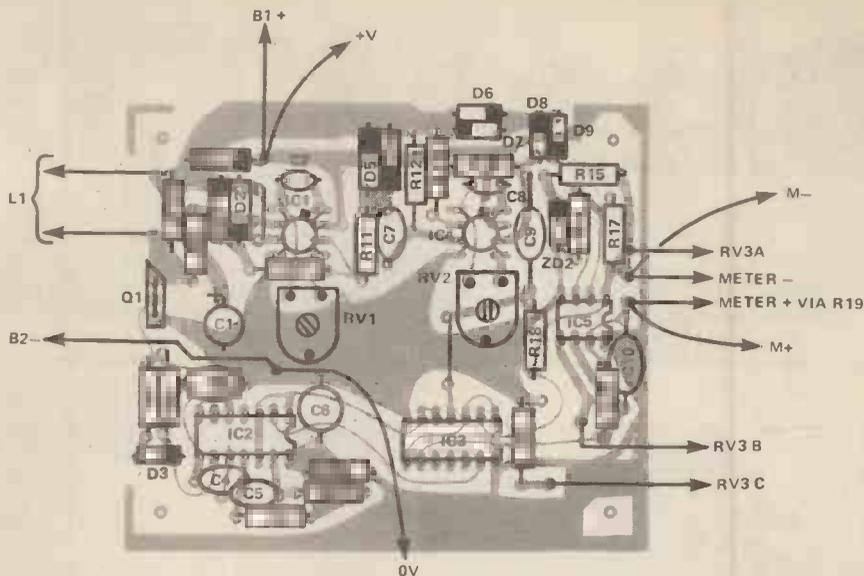


Figure 3. The Diana PCB, indicating the connections to the VCO board.

There are four connections to be made to the Diana main board; two are the power supply wires while the others are from the output which drives the meter. One wire goes to "METER -" on the main board and the other goes to "METER +". The connection to the meter via R19 can be left in place, as it will operate quite normally.

The output from the device is a warble tone whose pitch changes

when any metal object is detected. The sensitivity is adjustable using RV1. Set the main circuit control so that the meter needle is near zero with the search head well away from any metallic object, then adjust RV1 on the sound board to about half travel. Now adjust RV2 for a comfortable volume level and try the unit with a metal object, varying RV1 for optimum results.

HE

MODULES FOR SECURITY & MEASUREMENT

INTRUDER ALARM CONTROL UNIT CA 1250

As featured in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

only £19.95 + VAT

This exciting new module offers all the possible features likely to be required when building an intruder alarm system. Whether used with only 1 or 2 magnetic switches or in conjunction with several ultrasonic alarm modules or infra-red units, a really effective system can be constructed at a fraction of the cost of comparable ready-made units. Supplied with a fully explanatory Data Sheet that makes installation straight forward, the module is fully tested and guaranteed. *available in kit form £16.95 + VAT

- Built-in electronic siren drives 2 loud speakers
- Provides exit and entrance delays together with fixed alarm time
- Battery back-up with trickle charging facility
- Operates with magnetic switches, u/sonic or I.R. units
- Anti-tamper and panic facility
- Stabilised output voltage for external units
- 2 operating modes - full alarm/anti-tamper and panic facility
- Screw connections for ease of installation
- Separate relay contacts for switching external loads
- Test loop facility

ULTRASONIC ALARM MODULE US 4012

Fully built & tested

only £10.95 + VAT

Adjustable range from 5ft. to 25ft.

A really effective fully built module containing both ultrasonic transmitter and receiver and circuitry for providing false alarm suppression. This module, together with a suitable 12V power supply and relay unit as shown, forms an effective though inexpensive intruder alarm. Supplied with comprehensive Data Sheet, it is easily mounted in a wide range of enclosures. A ready-drilled case and necessary hardware is available below.

DIGITAL VOLTMETER MODULE DVM 314

Fully built & tested

only £11.95 + VAT

- Positive & negative voltage with an FSD of 999mV which is easily extended
- Requires only single supply 7-12V
- High overall accuracy - 0.1% + 1 digit
- Large bright 0.43" LED displays
- Supplied with full applications data

With this fully built and calibrated module a wide range of accurate equipment such as multimeters, thermometers, battery indicators etc. can be constructed at a fraction of the cost of ready-made units. Full details are supplied for extending the voltage range, measuring current, resistance and temperature. Fully guaranteed, the unit has been supplied to electricity authorities, Government departments, etc.

Power Supply & Relay Units PS 4012 £4.25 + VAT

Provides a stabilised 12V output and relay with 3A contacts. The unit is designed to operate one or two of the above ultrasonic units. Fully built and tested.

Hardware Kit HW 4012 £4.25 + VAT

A suitable ready-drilled case with the various mounting pillars, mains switch socket and nuts and bolts. Designed to house the ultrasonic alarm module together with its power supply. Size: 153mm x 120mm x 45mm.

Siren Module SL 157 £2.95 + VAT

Produces a loud and penetrating sliding tone operating from 9-15V. Capable of driving 2 off 8 ohm speakers to SPL of 110db at 2M. Contains an inhibit facility for use with shop lifting loops etc. or other break to activate circuits

*** ACCESSORIES ***

- 3-position Key Switch for use with CA 1250 supplied with 2 keys £3.43
- Magnetic switch (with magnet) £1.17
- 5" Horn speaker for use with CA1250 and SL157 £4.95

Temperature Measurement Kit DT.10 £2.25 + VAT

Using the I.C. probe supplied, this kit provides a linear output of 10mV°C over the temperature range from 10°C to + 100°C. The unit is ideal for use in conjunction with the DVM module providing an accurate digital thermometer.

Power Supply PS.209 £4.95 + VAT

This fully built mains power supply provides two stabilised isolated outputs of 9V, 250mA each. The unit is ideally suited for operating the DVM at Temperature Measurement module.

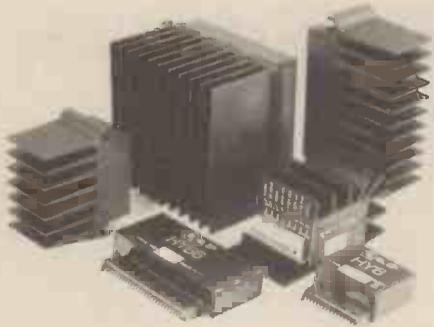
Add VAT & 50p post and packing to all orders.
Shop hours 9.00 - 5.30 p.m. (Wed. 9.00 - 1.00 p.m.)
Units on demonstration - callers welcome. S.A.E. with all enquiries.

RISCOMP LIMITED

Dept: HE11
21 Duke Street,
Princes Risborough, Bucks.
Princes Risborough (084 44) 6326

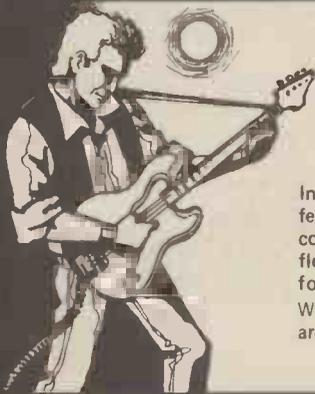
GET BIG

POWER



Modular Amplifiers the third generation

Due to continuous improvements in components and design ILP now launch the largest and most advanced generation of modules ever.



WE'RE INSTRUMENTAL IN MAKING A LOT OF POWER

In keeping with ILP's tradition of entirely self-contained modules featuring, integral heatsinks, no external components and only 5 connections required, the range has been optimized for efficiency, flexibility, reliability, easy usage, outstanding performance, value for money.

With over 10 years experience in audio amplifier technology ILP are recognised as world leaders.



BIPOLAR MODULES

| Module Number | Output Power Watts rms | Load Impedance Ω | DISTORTION | | Supply Voltage Typ | Size mm | WT gms | Price inc. VAT |
|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------|----------------|
| | | | T.H.D. Typ at 1KHz | I.M.D. 60Hz/7KHz 4:1 | | | | |
| HY30 | 15 | 4-8 | 0.015% | <0.006% | ± 18 | 76 x 68 x 40 | 240 | £8.40 |
| HY18 | 30 | 4-8 | 0.015% | <0.006% | ± 25 | 76 x 68 x 40 | 240 | £9.55 |
| HY6KH3 | 30 x 30 | 4-8 | 0.015% | <0.006% | ± 25 | 120 x 78 x 40 | 420 | £18.69 |
| HY124 | 60 | 4 | 0.01% | <0.006% | ± 26 | 120 x 78 x 40 | 410 | £20.75 |
| HY12H | 60 | 4 | 0.01% | <0.006% | ± 35 | 120 x 78 x 40 | 410 | £20.75 |
| HY24 | 120 | 4 | 0.01% | <0.006% | ± 35 | 120 x 78 x 50 | 520 | £25.47 |
| HY24H | 120 | 4 | 0.01% | <0.006% | ± 50 | 120 x 78 x 50 | 520 | £25.47 |
| HY264 | 180 | 4 | 0.01% | <0.006% | ± 45 | 120 x 78 x 100 | 1030 | £38.41 |
| HY26H | 180 | 4 | 0.01% | <0.006% | ± 60 | 120 x 78 x 100 | 1030 | £38.41 |

Protection: Full load line. Slew Rate: 15v/ μ s. Rise time: 5 μ s. S/N ratio: 100db. Frequency response [-3dB] 15Hz - 50KHz. Input sensitivity: 500mV rms. Input Impedance: 100K Ω . Damping factor: 100Hz >400.

PRE-AMP SYSTEMS

| Module Number | Module | Functions | Current Required | Price inc. VAT |
|---------------|----------------|---|------------------|----------------|
| HY6 | Mono pre-amp | Mic/Mag. Cartridge/Tuner/Tape/Aux \pm Vol/Bass/Treble | 10mA | £7.60 |
| HY66 | Stereo pre-amp | Mic/Mag. Cartridge/Tuner/Tape/Aux \pm Vol/Bass/Treble/Balance | 20mA | £14.32 |
| HY73 | Guitar pre-amp | Two Guitar (Bass Lead) and Mic \pm separate Volume Bass Treble \pm Mix As HY66 less tone controls | 20mA | £15.36 |
| HY78 | Stereo pre-amp | | 20mA | £14.20 |

Most pre-amp modules can be driven by the PSU giving the main power amp. A separate PSU 30 is available purely for pre-amp modules if required for £5.47 (inc. VAT). Pre-amp and mixing modules in 18 different variations. Please send for details.

Mounting Boards

For ease of construction we recommend the B6 for modules HY6-HY13 £1.05 (inc. VAT) and the B66 for modules HY66-HY78 £1.29 (inc. VAT).

POWER SUPPLY UNITS (Incorporating our own toroidal transformers)

| Model Number | For Use With | Price inc. VAT | Model Number | For Use With | Price inc. VAT | Model Number | For Use With | Price inc. VAT |
|--------------|------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|
| PSU 21X | 1 or 2 HY30 | £11.93 | PSU 52X | 2 x HY124 | £17.07 | PSU 72X | 2 x HY246 | £22.54 |
| PSU 41X | 1 or 2 HY60, 1 x HY6060, 1 x HY124 | £13.83 | PSU 53X | 2 x MOS128 | £17.86 | PSU 73X | 1 x HY364 | £22.54 |
| PSU 42X | 1 x HY128 | £15.90 | PSU 54X | 1 x HY248 | £17.86 | PSU 74X | 1 x HY368 | £24.20 |
| PSU 43X | 1 x MOS128 | £16.70 | PSU 55X | 1 x MOS248 | £19.52 | PSU 75X | 2 x MOS248, 1 x MOS368 | £24.20 |
| PSU 51X | 2 x HY128, 1 x HY244 | £17.07 | PSU 71X | 2 x HY244 | £21.75 | | | |

Please note: X in part no. indicates primary voltage. Please insert "0" in place of X for 110V, "1" in place of X for 220V, and "2" in place of X for 240V.

MOSFET MODULES

| Module Number | Output Power Watts rms | Load Impedance Ω | DISTORTION | | Supply Voltage Typ | Size mm | WT gms | Price inc. VAT |
|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------|----------------|
| | | | T.H.D. Typ at 1KHz | I.M.D. 60Hz/7KHz 4:1 | | | | |
| MOS 128 | 60 | 4-8 | <0.005% | <0.006% | ± 45 | 120 x 78 x 40 | 420 | £30.41 |
| MOS 248 | 120 | 4-8 | <0.005% | <0.006% | ± 55 | 120 x 78 x 80 | 850 | £39.86 |
| MOS 364 | 180 | 4 | <0.005% | <0.006% | ± 55 | 120 x 78 x 100 | 1025 | £45.54 |

Protection: Able to cope with complex loads without the need for very special protection circuitry (fuses will suffice). Slew rate: 20v/ μ s. Rise time: 3 μ s. S/N ratio: 100db. Frequency response [-3dB]: 15Hz - 100KHz. Input sensitivity: 500mV rms. Input Impedance: 100K Ω . Damping factor: 100Hz >400.

'NEW to ILP' In Car Entertainments

C15

Mono Power Booster Amplifier to increase the output of your existing car radio or cassette player to a nominal 15 watts rms.

Very easy to use.

£9.14 (inc. VAT)

Robust construction.

Mounts anywhere in car.

Automatic switch on.

Output power maximum 22w peak into 4 Ω .

Frequency response [-3dB] 15Hz to 30KHz, T.H.D. 0.1% at 10w 1KHz

S/N ratio (DIN AUDIO1) 80dB, Load Impedance 3 Ω .

Input Sensitivity and Impedance (selectable) 700mV rms into 15K Ω 3V rms into 8 Ω .

Size 95 x 48 x 50mm, Weight 256 gms.

C1515

Stereo version of C15.

£17.19 (inc. VAT)

Size 95 x 40 x 80, Weight 410 gms.

WITH A LOT OF HELP FROM



PROFESSIONAL HI-FI THAT EVERY ENTHUSIAST CAN HANDLE...

Unicase

Over the years ILP has been aware of the need for a complete packaging system for its products, it has now developed a unique system which meets all the requirements for ease of assembly, adaptability, ruggedness, modern styling and above all price.

Each Unicase kit contains all the hardware required down to the last nut and bolt to build a complete unit without the need for any special tools.

Because of ILP's modular approach, "open plan" construction is used and final assembly of the unit parts forms a compact aesthetic unit. By this method construction can be achieved in under two hours with little experience of electronic wiring and mechanical assembly.

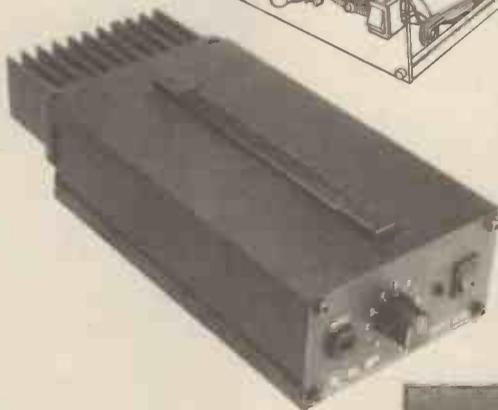
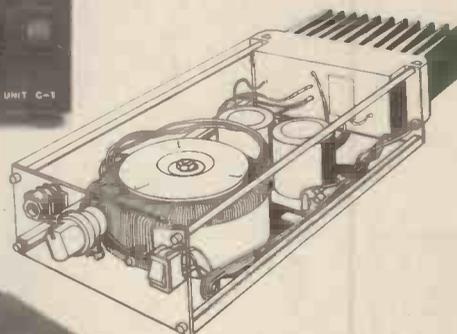
Hi Fi Separates

UC1 PRE AMP UNIT: Incorporates the HY78 to provide a "no frills", low distortion, (<0.01%), stereo control unit, providing inputs for magnetic cartridge, tuner, and tape/monitor facilities. This unit provides the heart of the hi fi system and can be used in conjunction with any of the UP Unicase series of power amps. For ultimate hum rejection the UC1 draws its power from the power amp unit.

POWER AMPS: The UP series feature a clean line front panel incorporating on/off switch and concealed indicator. They are designed to compliment the style of the UC1 pre-amp. Performance for each unit which includes the appropriate power supply, is as specified on the facing page.

Power Slaves

Our power slaves, which have numerous uses i.e. instrument, discotheque, sound reinforcement, feature in addition to the hi fi series, front panel input jack, level control, and a carrying handle. Providing the smallest, lowest cost, slave on the market in this format.



TO ORDER USING OUR FREEPOST FACILITY
Fill in the coupon as shown, or write details on a separate sheet of paper, quoting the name and date of this journal. By sending your order to our address as shown at the bottom of the page opposite, with FREEPOST clearly shown on the envelope, you need not stamp it. We pay postage for you. Cheques and money orders must be crossed and made payable to I.L.P. Electronics Ltd. if sending cash, it must be by registered post. To pay C.O.D. please add £1 to TOTAL value of order.

PAYMENT MAY BE MADE BY ACCESS OR BARCLAYCARD IF REQUIRED

UNICASES

| HIFI Separates | | | | | Price inc. VAT |
|----------------|---------------|---------|--------|-------|----------------|
| UC1 | Preamp | | | | £29.95 |
| UP1X | 30 + 30W/4-8Ω | Bipolar | Stereo | HiFi | £54.95 |
| UP2X | 60W/4Ω | Bipolar | Mono | HiFi | £54.95 |
| UP3X | 60W/8Ω | Bipolar | Mono | HiFi | £54.95 |
| UP4X | 120W/4Ω | Bipolar | Mono | HiFi | £74.95 |
| UP5X | 120W/8Ω | Bipolar | Mono | HiFi | £74.95 |
| UP6X | 60W/4-8Ω | MOS | Mono | HiFi | £64.95 |
| UP7X | 120W/4-8Ω | MOS | Mono | HiFi | £84.95 |
| Power Slaves | | | | | |
| US1X | 60W/4 Ω | Bipolar | Power | Slave | £59.95 |
| US2X | 120W/4 Ω | Bipolar | Power | Slave | £79.95 |
| US3X | 60W/4-8Ω | MOS | Power | Slave | £69.96 |
| US4X | 120W/4-8Ω | MOS | Power | Slave | £89.95 |

Please note X in part number denotes mains voltage. Please insert '0' in place of X for 110V, '1' in place of X for 220V (Europe), and '2' in place of X for 240V (U.K.) All units except UC1 incorporate our own toroidal transformers.



Post to: ILP Electronics Ltd., Freepost, Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury, CT2 7EP, Kent, England. Telephone: (0227) 54778. Technical: (0227) 64723. Telex: 965780.

Please send me the following _____

Total purchase price _____

I enclose Cheque Postal Orders Int. Money Order

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No. _____

Name _____

Address _____

Signature _____

ELECTRONIC HOUSEKEEPING

LOOKING AFTER YOUR EQUIPMENT

Clico Kingsbury (Electrolube Ltd).

HAVE YOU EVER wasted precious hours locating minor faults in your otherwise beautiful, 'all-singing', all-dancing, electronic equipment? It is a sad but true fact, that all electronic equipment relies on the proper functioning of even the smallest component. Often equipment will start by working well and then, suddenly, its performance declines for any one of a number of reasons. These include dust and dirt, cigarette smoke or extremes of temperature. The overturned coffee mug is a popular contender! These potential tragedies can be minimised by preventive maintenance, under three headings; cleaning, lubrication and protection.

For example, a common fault that can be cured with the right treatment, is the noisy switch, probably caused by dirty contacts or wear. Intermittent faults (the most irritating of all), are often the result of dry soldered joints; loss of frequency response and faulty read-outs may be caused by dirty record/playback heads, plugs, sockets and edge connectors. The first step on the road to tip-top performance, then, is to ensure that all components are properly cleaned.

Keep It Clean

You can obtain cleaning compounds either on their own, or in combination with specialised lubricants. A simple example: there are now several air dusting aerosols on the market. These are handy, for the hobbyist, as a convenient source of compressed air — extremely effective in removing dust and other airborne contaminants from sensitive equipment and electronic circuitry. Most come supplied with an extension tube, so the direction of compressed air can be carefully controlled and dust in inaccessible places can easily be removed.

There are also specialist solvents on the market. These provide quick and efficient cleaning of delicate surfaces and do not leave a greasy deposit or harm sensitive materials. Such solvents should be used to clean all electrical contacts, tape heads, components in electronic and video equipment, micro-computers and other precision instruments.

Finally, to keep crackle-finish and plastic cases sparkling, there is now a special anti-static foam cleanser with a "gentle foaming action" that lifts grease and dust from surfaces and leaves behind a protective anti-static film.

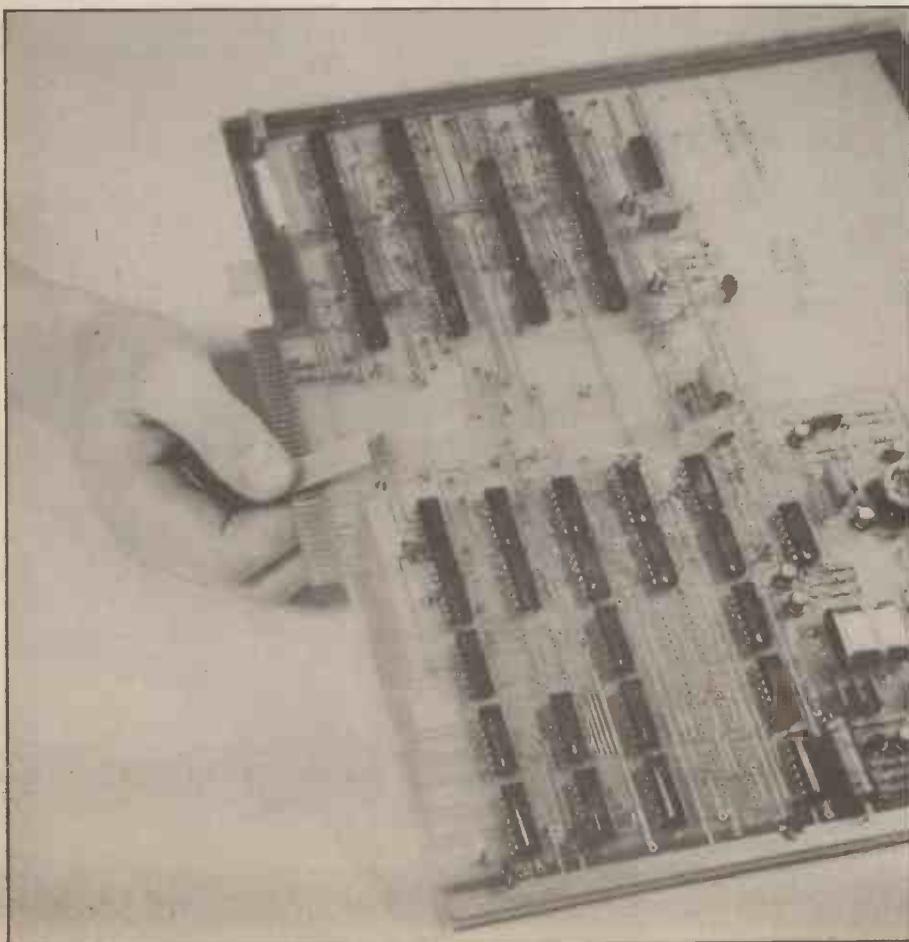
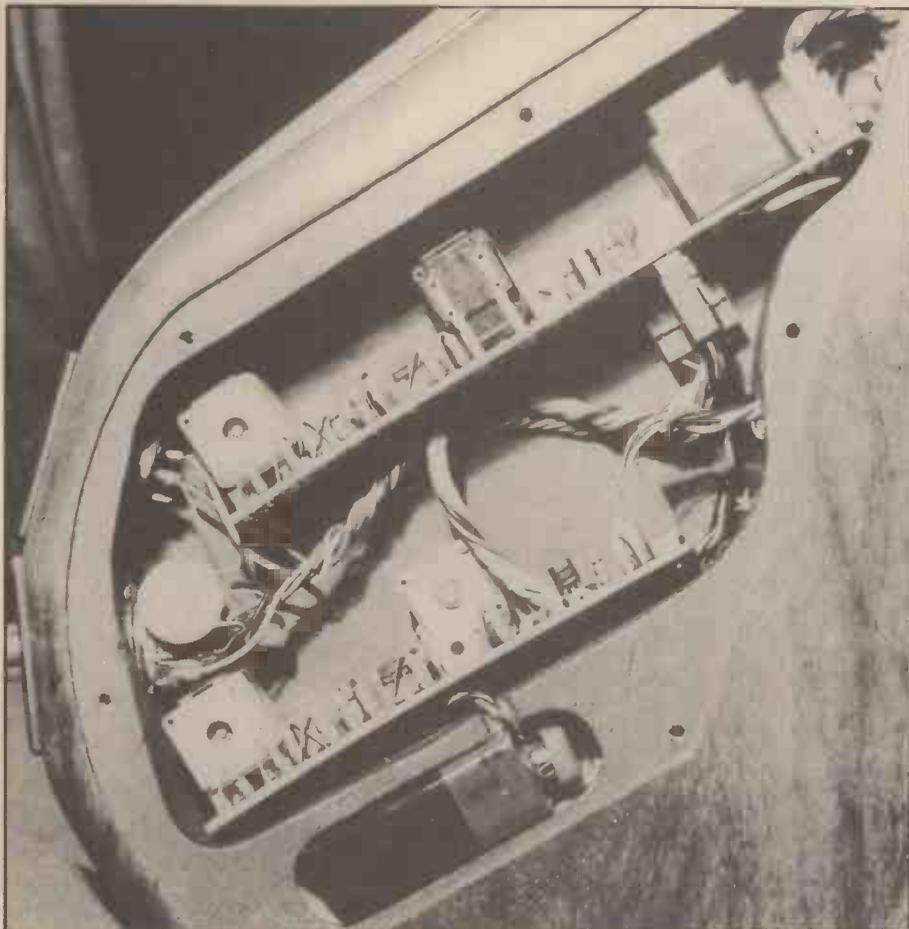


Lubrication

Now you've done the cleaning, it is important to lubricate all components immediately. Oxidation or tarnishing of unprotected surfaces starts within a few seconds after the cleaning process. This, if allowed to happen, will seriously increase contact resistance. For this reason, it is a good idea to use specialised lubricants rather than those based on hydro-carbons, which evaporate and carbonise to form insulating resins. Those containing silicones are also harmful, because they 'creep' and form insulating resins and rock-like crystals of silicon carbide. Treating contacts with a

specialised lubricant ensures a low, stable voltage drop when the contacts are closed and minimises the effects of arcing when opened. There are a number of contact lubricants available which, as well as being electrically suitable, are capable of operating over temperatures similar to those encountered by the treated components. They are also non-flammable, non-toxic, anti-static and, most important, safe on plastics. For ease of application, most contact lubricants are available either in an aerosol or pen with retractable snorkel applicator, which is ideal for pinpoint lubrication.

Maintenance of relays involves mak-



ing sure there are no contaminants, especially silicones, left on contact surfaces. A simple, yet effective method of removing these without causing damage, is to use a small strip of card impregnated with a contact lubricant. To clean a pair of contacts, hold the strip between thumb and forefinger and work it back and forth a few times over the surfaces. This action combines the tarnish-loosening properties of the lubricant, with the absorbent nature of the card, to rapidly remove all contamination from both surfaces — the contaminants leave a dark stain on the strip. The strip is then withdrawn and deposits a very thin film of protective contact lubricant on both surfaces. This film has negligible electrical resistance and ensures good contact between touching surfaces. Contact cleaning strips are ideal for use on relays, edge connectors and other small contacts. British Telecom has been using them for years — which might be one reason why Buzby is so chatty!

A recent development, which should prove useful for the electronic hobbyist, is the introduction of a non-silicone heat-sink paste. This is used to get a good thermal contact between heatsinks and their associated components. Without such paste, components can overheat and be permanently damaged. For example, it should be used, on semiconductors (diodes, power transistors and the like), instead of silicone pastes, which can lead to problems that are subsequently difficult to trace. At higher temperatures the silicones volatilise and then cause intermittent faults.

Protection

Special lacquers are now on the market which protect printed circuit boards — they are known as conformal coatings. Damage to PCBs can be caused by any number of causes, one of the most common being perspiration during handling. Traditionally, any conformal coating was hazardous as it was made from epoxies or polyurethanes and therefore unsuitable for use in the home. Now, however, there is a new range available, based on a single-part modified resin. This makes it completely safe to use, as supplied, in aerosol form. These new coatings can be removed either by soldering through them or cleaning with a specialist solvent to permit faulty components to be replaced.

Protection from radio interference involves the use of another form of coating. Recent developments in this field have led to the introduction of a new range of brush-on materials which effectively screen outside electrical interference up to frequencies around 1 GHz. They can be applied to rigid or flexible surfaces, such as plastics. This makes them ideal for use on electric guitar scratchplates and organs, for example. The advantages of these coatings are that they are inexpensive, easy to apply (by brush or spray), even on to complex shapes. They are also used on scientific instruments, measuring apparatus, hi-fi, radio, TV and micro-computers.

Finally we have the special non-staining, non-drying lubricants, which

were developed for use on all moving parts such as teleprinter arms and slide wires. These contain a clear, colloidal suspension of molybdenum disulphide, in a thin, synthetic oil base. They were originally developed for use in hospitals, since they are resistant to sterilizing processes and do not 'gum-up' or get thicker in use.

Fault Finding

The hunt for faults on PCBs, and elsewhere, can be speeded up by using a freezing spray. This will lower the temperature of a component down to -50°C in a matter of seconds. Now, almost every electronic component is sensitive to variations of temperature to some degree. Equipment malfunction can be caused by a component overheating due to its physical location in the circuit. Finding this component by normal methods is a very hit-and-miss affair. Indeed, it is likely to prove impossible, as the removal of an inspection panel will often change conditions enough to make the fault disappear temporarily, before more than one or two connections have been checked.

A freezing aerosol allows a large number of components to be cooled in a very short time. By spraying each component in turn for about a second, the component causing the fault will stop operating and the fault will temporarily disappear until the component warms up again. Some freezing sprays contain a microscopic quantity of coating which,



in addition to improving the efficiency of the freezer, provides a protective film between the component and the ice-layer. This film ensures that ferrous (iron based) components are less likely to corrode. The high electrical resistance of the spray prevents an ice layer from forming, causing a short circuit in electronic equipment.

These are just some of the many ways that you can look after your electronic creations. By taking the three basic steps, of cleaning, lubricating and protecting, you will obtain long-term, trouble-free operation and peace of mind!

HE

HOME LIGHTING KITS

These kits contain all necessary components and full instructions & are designed to replace a standard wall switch and control up to 300w of lighting

- TDR300K Remote Control Dimmer **£14.30**
- MK6 Transmitter for above **£ 4.20**
- TD300K Touchdimmer **£ 7.00**
- TDE K Extension kit for 2-way switching for TD300K **£ 2.00**
- LD300K Rotary Controlled Dimmer **£ 3.50**



DISCO LIGHTING KITS

DL1000K
This value-for-money kit features a bi-directional sequence, speed of sequence and frequency of direction change, being variable by means of potentiometers and incorporates a master dimming control. **Only £14.60**



DLZ1000K
A lower cost version of the above, featuring unidirectional channel sequence with speed variable by means of a pre-set pot. Outputs switched only at mains zero crossing points to reduce radio interference to a minimum. **Only £8.00**

Optional opto input DLA1 **Only £8.00**
Allowing audio ("beat")-light response. **60p**

NEW DL3000K
This 3 channel sound to light kit features zero voltage switching, automatic level control & built in mic. No connections to speaker or amp required. No knobs to adjust - simply connect to mains supply & lamps. **Only £11.95** (1Kw/Channel)

DISPLAYS

- COX87A 0.5" dual, c.a. Red **£1.80**
- DL340M 0.1" 4-Digit c.c. **£4.50**
- FND 500 0.5" c.c. 85p
- FND 507 0.5" c.c. 85p
- MP463 4-digit 0.5" multiplexed c.c. LED Clock Display..... **£2.20**



Liquid Crystal Display, 3 1/2 digit, 0.5" digits, d.I.I. package **£6.00**

KL901 9-digit, 7-seg. 0.1" c.c. LED calculator display with red filter **55p**

TRIACS

- 400v Plastic case (Texas) 3ATIC206D **49p**
- 8ATIC226D **58p**
- 12ATIC236D **85p**
- 16ATIC 246D **96p**
- 25ATIC263D **190p**
- 6A with trigger Q4006LT **85p**
- 8A isolated tab TXAL2288 **65p**
- Diac **18p**
- Opto isolated triac MOC30200.1A 400v .. **110p**



LCD 3 1/2 DIGIT MULTIMETER

16 ranges including DC and AC voltage, DC current and resistance-NPN & PNP transistor gain and diode check. Input impedance 10M. Size 155x88x31mm. Requires PP3 9v battery. **ONLY £31.00**

TRANSISTORS

- BC108 .. 8p
- BC109 .. 15p
- BC182 .. 8p
- BC182L .. 8p
- BC212 .. 9p
- BC212 .. 9p
- BC327 .. 12p
- BC337 .. 13p
- BFY50 .. 20p
- TIP31A .. 40p
- TIP32A .. 40p
- 2N3055 .. 45p
- 2N3442 .. 115w 140v
- 2N3619 N ch fet **20p**

VMOS POWER FETS

- VN10KM 0.5A/60v **52p**
- VN66AF 2A/60v **88p**

24 HOUR CLOCK/APPLIANCE

TIMER KIT

Switches any appliance up to 1kw on and off at preset times once per day. Kit contains: AY-5-1230 IC, 0.5" LED display, mains supply, display drivers, switches, LEDs, triacs, PCBs and full instructions.



- CT1000K Basic Kit **£14.90**
- CT1000K with white box (56-131 x 71mm) (Ready Built) **£17.40**
- **£22.50**

DVM/ULTRA SENSITIVE THERMOMETER KIT

This new design is based on the ICL7126 (a lower power version of the ICL7106 chip) and a 3 1/2 digit liquid crystal display. This kit will form the basis of a digital multimeter (only a few additional resistors and switches are required - details supplied), or a sensitive digital thermometer (-50°C to +150°C) reading to 0.1°C. The basic kit has a sensitivity of 200mV for a full scale reading, automatic polarity indication and an ultra low power requirement - giving a 2 year typical battery life from a standard 9V PP3 when used 8 hours a day, 7 days a week.



Price £15.50

FREE SHORT FORM CATALOGUE - send SAE (6" x 9"). We also stock Vero, Books, Resistors, Capacitors, Semi-Conductors etc.

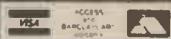
FAST SERVICE · TOP QUALITY · LOW LOW PRICES

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

No circuit is complete without a call to

TK

ELECTRONICS
11 Boston Road
London W7 3SJ



TEL: 01-567 8910 ORDERS
01-579 9794 ENQUIRIES
01-579 2842 TECHNICAL AFTER 3PM

Rapido Electronics

Tel: 0206 36412
Hill Farm Industrial Estate
Boxted, Colchester
Essex CO4 5RD



| CMOS | | *4017 | 32 4036 | 275 4055 | 95 4082 | 16 4502 | 60 4529 | 150 4532 | 80 |
|-------|----|-------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----|
| 4000 | 10 | 4019 | 25 *4040 | 40 4060 | 65 4086 | 60 4507 | 38 4534 | 485 | |
| *4001 | 10 | 4020 | 50 4041 | 60 4063 | 85 4089 | 125 4508 | 150 4538 | 110 | |
| 4002 | 12 | 4021 | 50 4042 | 45 *4066 | 30 *4093 | 18 4510 | 50 4543 | 100 | |
| 4006 | 50 | 4022 | 50 *4043 | 60 4067 | 75 4094 | 120 *4511 | 50 4549 | 360 | |
| 4007 | 15 | 4023 | 16 4044 | 50 4068 | 16 4096 | 75 4512 | 50 4553 | 275 | |
| 4008 | 48 | 4024 | 33 *4046 | 45 4069 | 16 4097 | 290 4514 | 120 4555 | 35 | |
| 4009 | 24 | 4025 | 16 *4047 | 40 4070 | 15 4098 | 75 4515 | 120 4556 | 35 | |
| 4010 | 24 | *4026 | 80 4048 | 40 4071 | 15 4099 | 90 4516 | 65 4559 | 390 | |
| *4011 | 11 | 4027 | 24 *4049 | 25 4072 | 15 40106 | 50 *4518 | 40 4560 | 175 | |
| 4012 | 15 | 4028 | 50 *4050 | 25 4073 | 15 40109 | 110 4520 | 70 4584 | 45 | |
| *4013 | 25 | 4029 | 60 4051 | 45 4075 | 15 40163 | 100 4521 | 130 4585 | 60 | |
| 4014 | 50 | 4030 | 30 4052 | 80 4076 | 50 40173 | 100 4526 | 70 4724 | 140 | |
| 4015 | 50 | 4031 | 125 4053 | 50 4077 | 18 40175 | 100 4527 | 80 | | |
| 4016 | 20 | 4034 | 140 4054 | 95 4081 | 14 40193 | 95 4528 | 70 | | |

| LS TTL | | LS21 | 12 LS76 | 18 LS125 | 26 LS161 | 37 LS221 | 54 LS365 | 30 |
|--------|----|---|--|-----------|-----------|---|-----------------------|-----|
| LS01 | 11 | LS22 | 12 LS78 | 18 LS126 | 26 LS162 | 37 LS240 | 63 LS366 | 30 |
| *LS00 | 11 | LS26 | 14 LS83 | 40 LS132 | 42 LS163 | 37 LS241 | 69 LS367 | 30 |
| LS01 | 11 | LS27 | 12 LS85 | 52 LS134 | 26 LS164 | 43 LS242 | 75 LS368 | 35 |
| LS02 | 11 | LS30 | 12 LS86 | 19 LS138 | 32 LS165 | 75 LS243 | 75 LS373 | 65 |
| LS03 | 12 | LS32 | 13 *LS90 | 29 LS139 | 32 LS166 | 75 *LS244 | 60 LS374 | 65 |
| LS04 | 12 | LS37 | 15 LS92 | 32 LS145 | 70 LS170 | 85 *LS245 <th>70 LS375</th> <td>65</td> | 70 LS375 | 65 |
| LS05 | 13 | LS38 | 15 *LS93 | 28 LS147 | 150 LS173 | 65 LS246 <th>50 LS377 <td>70</td> </th> | 50 LS377 <td>70</td> | 70 |
| LS08 | 12 | LS40 | 13 LS95 | 40 LS148 | 85 LS174 | 45 LS261 | 35 LS378 | 60 |
| LS09 | 12 | LS42 | 32 LS96 | 95 LS151 | 38 LS175 | 45 *LS257 | 35 LS390 <td>55</td> | 55 |
| LS10 | 12 | *LS47 <td>38 LS107</td> <td>40 LS153</td> <td>40 LS190</td> <th>45 LS258</th> <th>35 LS393</th> | 38 LS107 | 40 LS153 | 40 LS190 | 45 LS258 | 35 LS393 | 55 |
| LS11 | 12 | LS48 | 45 LS109 | 21 LS154 | 90 LS191 | 45 LS259 | 75 LS411 <td>60</td> | 60 |
| LS12 | 12 | LS12 | 14 LS112 | 21 LS155 | 35 LS192 | 45 LS266 <th>22 LS412 <td>45</td> </th> | 22 LS412 <td>45</td> | 45 |
| LS13 | 22 | LS55 | 14 LS113 | 23 LS156 | 36 LS193 | 45 *LS273 | 88 LS413 <td>160</td> | 160 |
| LS14 | 38 | LS73 <td>18 LS114</td> <td>22 *LS157</td> <td>30 LS195</td> <th>36 LS279</th> <th>35</th> <td></td> | 18 LS114 | 22 *LS157 | 30 LS195 | 36 LS279 | 35 | |
| LS15 | 12 | LS18 | LS122 <td>38 LS158</td> <td>30 LS196</td> <th>50 LS283</th> | 38 LS158 | 30 LS196 | 50 LS283 | 40 | |
| LS20 | 12 | LS75 | 22 LS123 <td>38 LS160</td> <td>37 LS197</td> <th>60 LS353</th> <th>88</th> <td></td> | 38 LS160 | 37 LS197 | 60 LS353 | 88 | |

| TTL | | 7413 | 18 7442 | 32 7482 | 67 74109 | 25 74156 | 40 74179 | 80 |
|-------|----|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----|
| *7400 | 11 | 7414 | 28 7444 | 90 7483 | 40 74121 | 25 74157 | 30 74180 | 40 |
| 7401 | 11 | 7415 | 24 7446 | 65 7485 | 60 74122 | 40 74160 | 60 74181 | 115 |
| 7402 | 11 | 7420 | 15 7448 | 45 7489 | 20 74123 | 40 74161 | 50 74182 | 60 |
| 7403 | 12 | 7421 | 20 7450 | 16 *7490 | 21 74126 | 36 74163 | 50 74181 | 50 |
| 7404 | 13 | 7422 | 22 7451 | 16 7491 | 45 74127 | 30 74164 | 50 74182 | 50 |
| 7405 | 15 | 7427 | 22 7453 | 16 7492 | 25 74141 | 60 74165 | 50 74193 | 45 |
| 7406 | 24 | 7428 | 26 7454 | 16 *7493 | 25 74145 | 60 74167 | 150 74194 | 50 |
| 7407 | 25 | 7430 | 14 7440 | 16 7494 | 38 74147 | 90 74170 | 125 74195 | 50 |
| 7408 | 14 | 7432 | 20 7472 | 26 7495 | 35 74148 | 70 74173 | 60 74196 | 50 |
| 7409 | 14 | 7433 | 25 7473 | 28 7496 | 40 74150 | 55 74174 | 86 74197 | 50 |
| 7410 | 14 | 7438 | 25 *7474 | 27 7497 | 40 74151 | 40 74175 | 50 74198 | 50 |
| 7411 | 16 | 7437 | 25 *7475 | 26 74100 | 80 74154 | 55 74176 | 40 74199 | 90 |
| 7412 | 18 | 7440 | 15 7480 | 48 74107 | 25 74155 | 40 74177 | 45 | |

| LINEAR | | ICL7621 | 180 LM382 | 120 ML922 | 400 SL76018 | 150 ULN2003 | 85 |
|-----------|-----|----------|--|-------------|---|-------------|-----|
| 555CMOS | 80 | ICL8038 | 180 LM384 | 130 ML924 | 195 *SN76477 | 250 ULN2004 | 90 |
| 555CMOS | 150 | ICL8211A | 320 LM386 | 65 ML925 | 210 SP8629 | 250 XR2206 | 300 |
| 709 | 25 | ICM324 | 200 LM387 | 120 ML926 | 140 TBA1205 | 70 ZM414 | 100 |
| *741 | 14 | ICM7555 | 80 LM389 | 100 ML927 | 140 TBA800 | 80 ZM423 | 135 |
| 748 | 35 | *LF351 | 45 LM711 | 60 ML929 | 140 TBA820 | 80 ZM426 | 360 |
| 9400CJ | 360 | LF353 | 85 LM725 | 350 MM5387A | 465 TBA950 | 290 ZM428E | 330 |
| AY-3-1270 | 840 | LF356 | 90 LM743 | 75 NE529 | 225 TDA1008 | 320 ZM427E | 650 |
| AY-3-8910 | 600 | LM100 | 360 LM741 | 15 NE531 | 150 TDA1022 | 525 ZM428E | 480 |
| AY-3-9912 | 625 | LM301A | 120 LM742 | 70 NE534 | 205 TDA1024 | 125 ZM458 | 285 |
| CA304A | 60 | LM311 | 70 LM1458 | 40 *NE555 | 15 TL061 <th>40 ZN1034E</th> <th>200</th> | 40 ZN1034E | 200 |
| *CA3080 | 65 | LM318 | 120 LM2197 | 200 *NE556 | 45 TL062 | 60 | |
| CA3089 | 215 | LM324 | 40 LM3900 | 50 NE555 | 120 TL064 | 96 | |
| CA3090AQ | 375 | LM334Z | 100 *LM3909 | 70 NE566 | 150 TL071 | 30 | |
| CA3130E | 90 | LM335Z | 125 LM3911 | 125 *NE567 | 100 TL072 | 50 | |
| CA3140E | 45 | LM338 | 65 LM3912 | 100 *NE570 | 140 TL073 | 100 | |
| CA3161E | 100 | LM348 | 65 LM3915 <th>220 NE571</th> <th>400 *TL081</th> <th>25</th> <td></td> | 220 NE571 | 400 *TL081 | 25 | |
| CA3189 | 290 | LM358 | 50 LM13600 | 120 *RC4136 | 68 TL082 <th>45</th> <td></td> | 45 | |
| *CA3240E | 110 | LM377 | 170 MC1496 | 68 *RC4568 | 60 TL084 <th>95</th> <td></td> | 95 | |
| ICL7106 | 790 | *LM380 | 65 MC3400 | 135 SL840 | 170 TL170 | 50 | |
| ICL7611 | 95 | *LM381 | 120 *MC100N | 250 SL490 | 250 UA2240 | 120 | |

| TRANSISTORS | | BC548 | 10 8FR80 | 23 TIP29B | 55 ZTX109 | 12 2N3442 | 120 | |
|-------------|-----|--|--|---|--|--|----------------------|-----|
| AC125 | 25 | BC157 | 10 BC549 <th>10 8FR81</th> <th>23 TIP29C</th> <th>60 ZTX300</th> <th>14 *2N3702</th> <td>6</td> | 10 8FR81 | 23 TIP29C | 60 ZTX300 | 14 *2N3702 | 6 |
| AC126 | 25 | BC158 | 10 BC550 <th>10 8FX29</th> <th>25 TIP30A</th> <th>35 ZTX301</th> <th>16 2N3703</th> <td>9</td> | 10 8FX29 | 25 TIP30A | 35 ZTX301 | 16 2N3703 | 9 |
| AC127 | 25 | BC159 <td>8 BCY71 <th>18 8FX84</th> <th>25 TIP30B</th> <th>50 ZTX302</th> <th>15 *2N3704</th> <td>6</td> </td> | 8 BCY71 <th>18 8FX84</th> <th>25 TIP30B</th> <th>50 ZTX302</th> <th>15 *2N3704</th> <td>6</td> | 18 8FX84 | 25 TIP30B | 50 ZTX302 | 15 *2N3704 | 6 |
| *AC128 | 20 | BC160 | 45 BCY72 <th>18 8FX85</th> <th>25 TIP30C</th> <th>60 ZTX304</th> <th>17 2N3705</th> <td>9</td> | 18 8FX85 | 25 TIP30C | 60 ZTX304 | 17 2N3705 | 9 |
| AC175 | 25 | BC170 | 10 BD115 | 30 8FX87 | 25 TIP31A | 45 ZTX341 | 30 2N3706 | 9 |
| AC187 | 42 | BC169C | 10 BD113 | 35 8FX88 | 25 TIP31C | 45 ZTX500 | 15 2N3707 | 10 |
| AC188 | 22 | BC170 | 8 BD132 | 35 8FY50 | 23 TIP32A | 45 ZTX501 | 15 2N3708 | 10 |
| AD142 | 120 | BC171 | 10 BD133 | 30 8FY51 | 23 TIP32C | 60 ZTX502 | 15 2N3709 | 10 |
| AD149 | 80 | BC172 | 8 BD135 | 50 8FY52 | 23 TIP33A | 50 ZTX503 | 18 2N3772 | 190 |
| AD181 | 40 | BC177 | 18 BD136 | 30 8FY53 | 32 TIP33C | 75 ZTX504 | 25 *2N3773 | 210 |
| AD182 | 40 | BC178 | 18 BD137 | 30 8FY54 | 32 TIP34A <th>60 2N697 <th>20 *2N3819</th> <td>18</td> </th> | 60 2N697 <th>20 *2N3819</th> <td>18</td> | 20 *2N3819 | 18 |
| BF124 | 8 | BC179 | 18 BD138 | 30 8FY56 | 32 TIP34B | 60 2N958 | 40 2N3820 | 40 |
| AF126 | 50 | BC182 | 10 *BD139 | 35 8RY39 <th>40 TIP35C</th> <th>180 2N708</th> <th>20 2N3866</th> <td>90</td> | 40 TIP35C | 180 2N708 | 20 2N3866 | 90 |
| AF139 | 40 | *BC182L | 8 *BD140 | 35 8SX20 <th>40 TIP36A</th> <th>170 2N918</th> <th>35 2N3903</th> <td>10</td> | 40 TIP36A | 170 2N918 | 35 2N3903 | 10 |
| AF186 | 70 | BC183 | 10 BD204 | 10 BSX29 | 35 TIP36C | 195 2N1132 | 22 2N3904 | 10 |
| AF239 | 75 | BC183L | 10 BD206 | 110 BSY98A | 25 TIP41A | 60 2N1133 | 22 2N3905 | 6 |
| BC107 | 10 | BC184 | 10 BD222 | 85 8U205 | 160 TIP42A | 60 2N1184 | 45 2N3906 | 10 |
| BC107B | 12 | *BC184L | 7 8FR180 | 35 8U206 | 200 TIP20 | 90 2N219A | 25 2N4037 | 45 |
| *BC108 | 9 | BC212 | 10 8FR182 | 35 8U208 | 170 TIP21 | 90 2N221A | 25 2N4058 | 10 |
| BC108B | 12 | BC212L | 10 8FR184 | 25 MJ2955 | 99 TIP22 | 30 2N222A | 20 2N4060 | 10 |
| BC108C | 12 | BC213 | 10 8FR185 | 25 MJ2940 | 50 TIP41 | 120 2N2368 | 25 2N4061 | 10 |
| *BC109 | 9 | BC213L | 10 8FR194 <th>12 MJ2520</th> <th>65 TIP42</th> <th>120 2N2369</th> <th>16 2N4062</th> <td>10</td> | 12 MJ2520 | 65 TIP42 | 120 2N2369 | 16 2N4062 | 10 |
| BC109C | 12 | BC214 | 10 8FR195 | 12 MJ2521 | 95 TIP47 | 120 2N2484 | 25 2N4547 | 36 |
| BC114 | 22 | *BC214L | 8 8FR196 <th>12 MJ2535</th> <th>70 TIP255</th> <th>60 2N2646</th> <th>45 2N4548</th> <td>36</td> | 12 MJ2535 | 70 TIP255 | 60 2N2646 | 45 2N4548 | 36 |
| BC115 | 22 | BC237 | 8 8FR197 <th>12 MPF102 <th>40 TIP305S</th> <th>50 2N2904</th> <th>20 2N4549</th> <td>30</td> </th> | 12 MPF102 <th>40 TIP305S</th> <th>50 2N2904</th> <th>20 2N4549</th> <td>30</td> | 40 TIP305S | 50 2N2904 | 20 2N4549 | 30 |
| BC117 | 22 | BC238 | 14 8FR198 | 10 MPF104 <th>40 TIS43</th> <th>40 2N2904A</th> <th>20 2N4585</th> <td>36</td> | 40 TIS43 | 40 2N2904A | 20 2N4585 | 36 |
| BC119 | 35 | BC309 | 15 8FR199 | 18 MP5A08 | 22 TIS44 | 45 2N2905 | 22 2N5777 | 45 |
| BC137 | 40 | BC307 | 30 8FR200 | 20 MP5A06 | 25 TIS45 | 45 2N2905A | 22 2N6027 | 30 |
| BC139 | 40 | BC328 | 14 *8F244B | 22 MP5A12 <th>30 TIS90</th> <th>30 2N2906</th> <th>25 40360 <td>40</td> </th> | 30 TIS90 | 30 2N2906 | 25 40360 <td>40</td> | 40 |
| BC140 | 30 | BC337 | 14 8F245 <th>30 MP5A50 <th>30 TIS91 <th>30 2N2906A</th> <th>25 40361</th> <td>50</td> </th></th> | 30 MP5A50 <th>30 TIS91 <th>30 2N2906A</th> <th>25 40361</th> <td>50</td> </th> | 30 TIS91 <th>30 2N2906A</th> <th>25 40361</th> <td>50</td> | 30 2N2906A | 25 40361 | 50 |
| BC141 | 30 | BC338 | 14 8F256B | 45 MP5A56 | 30 *VN10K45 | 25 2N2907 | 25 40362 | 50 |
| BC142 | 25 | BC477 | 30 8F257 <th>32 MP5U05</th> <th>66 VN46AF <th>75 2N2907A</th> <th>25 40408</th> <td>70</td> </th> | 32 MP5U05 | 66 VN46AF <th>75 2N2907A</th> <th>25 40408</th> <td>70</td> | 75 2N2907A | 25 40408 | 70 |
| BC143 | 25 | BC478 | 30 8F258 | 25 MP5U06 | 66 VN46AF | 75 2N2908 | 25 40409 | 70 |
| BC147 | 8 | BC479 | 30 8F259 | 35 MP5U07 | 66 VN88AF | 95 *2N3053 | 23 | |
| BC148 | 8 | BC517 | 40 8F337 <th>40 MP5U08</th> <th>60 ZTX107</th> <th>8 2N3054</th> <th>85</th> <td></td> | 40 MP5U08 | 60 ZTX107 | 8 2N3054 | 85 | |
| BC149 | 9 | BC547 | 7 8FR40 | 23 TIP29A | 30 ZTX108 | 8 2N3055 | 50 | |

| HARDWARE | | SOCKETS | | DIODES | | | |
|------------------------------|-----|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|-------------|----|
| PP3 battery clips | 6p | *8 pin | Wire profile | BY127 | 12 *1N4001 | 3 | |
| Red or black crocodile clips | 15p | *14 pin | 7p | OA47 | 10 1N4002 | 5 | |
| Black pointer contact pins | 35p | *16 pin | 10p | OA90 | 8 1N4006 | 5 | |
| Pr Ultrasonic transducers | 35p | 18 pin | 15p | OA91 | 7 1N4007 | 7 | |
| *6V Electronic buzzer | 60p | 20 pin | 18p | OA200 | 8 1N5401 | 15 | |
| *12V Electronic buzzer | 55p | 22 pin | 20p | OA202 | 8 1N5404 | 18 | |
| *PB2720 Piezo transducer | 75p | 24 pin | 22p | 70p | 1N514 | 4 1N5406 | 17 |
| *60mm 64 ohm speaker | 70p | 28 pin | 26p | 80p | *1N4148 | 2 400mV zen | 6 |
| *60mm 8 ohm speaker | 70p | 30 pin | 28p | 85p | BZK61 Series | zeners 1.3W | |
| *24mm panel fuseholder | 25p | 40 pin | 32p | 47V-39V | | 15p each | |

CAPACITORS

Polyester. Radial leads. 250V, C280 type.
0.01, 0.015, 0.02

Sinclair ZX Spectrum

**16K or 48K RAM...
full-size moving-
key keyboard...
colour and sound...
high-resolution
graphics...**

**From only
£125!**



First, there was the world-beating Sinclair ZX80. The first personal computer for under £100.

Then, the ZX81. With up to 16K RAM available, and the ZX Printer. Giving more power and more flexibility. Together, they've sold over 500,000 so far, to make Sinclair world leaders in personal computing. And the ZX81 remains the ideal low-cost introduction to computing.

Now there's the ZX Spectrum! With up to 48K of RAM. A full-size moving-key keyboard. Vivid colour and sound. High-resolution graphics. And a low price that's unrivalled.

Professional power— personal computer price!

The ZX Spectrum incorporates all the proven features of the ZX81. But its new 16K BASIC ROM dramatically increases your computing power.

You have access to a range of 8 colours for foreground, background and border, together with a sound generator and high-resolution graphics.

You have the facility to support separate data files.

You have a choice of storage capacities (governed by the amount of RAM). 16K of RAM (which you can upgrade later to 48K of RAM) or a massive 48K of RAM.

Yet the price of the Spectrum 16K is an amazing £125! Even the popular 48K version costs only £175!

You may decide to begin with the 16K version. If so, you can still return it later for an upgrade. The cost? Around £60.

Ready to use today, easy to expand tomorrow

Your ZX Spectrum comes with a mains adaptor and all the necessary leads to connect to most cassette recorders and TVs (colour or black and white).

Employing Sinclair BASIC (now used in over 500,000 computers worldwide) the ZX Spectrum comes complete with two manuals which together represent a detailed course in BASIC programming. Whether you're a beginner or a competent programmer, you'll find them both of immense help. Depending on your computer experience, you'll quickly be moving into the colourful world of ZX Spectrum professional-level computing.

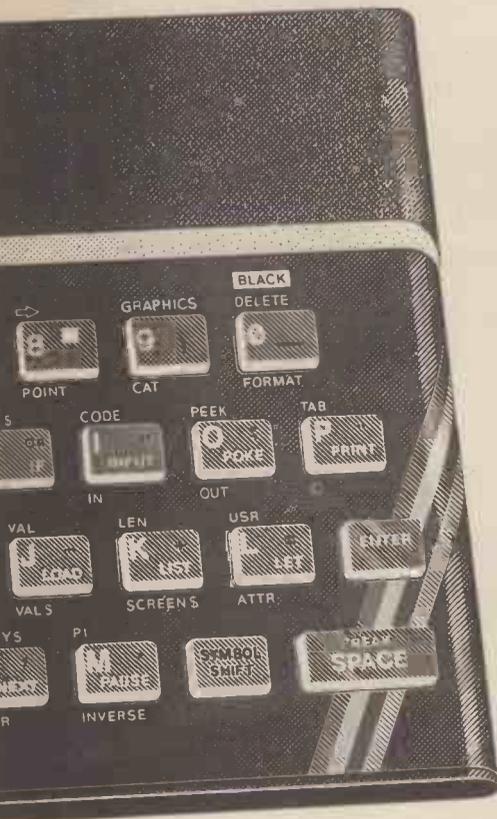
There's no need to stop there. The ZX Printer—available now—is fully compatible with the ZX Spectrum. And later this year there will be Microdrives for massive amounts of extra on-line storage, plus an RS232/network interface board.



Key features of the Sinclair ZX Spectrum

- Full colour—8 colours each for foreground, background and border, plus flashing and brightness-intensity control.
- Sound—BEEP command with variable pitch and duration.
- Massive RAM—16K or 48K.
- Full-size moving-key keyboard—all keys at normal typewriter pitch, with repeat facility on each key.
- High-resolution—256 dots horizontally x 192 vertically, each individually addressable for true high-resolution graphics.
- ASCII character set—with upper- and lower-case characters.
- Teletext-compatible—user software can generate 40 characters per line or other settings.
- High speed LOAD & SAVE—16K in 100 seconds via cassette, with VERIFY & MERGE for programs and separate data files.
- Sinclair 16K extended BASIC—incorporating unique 'one-touch' keyword entry, syntax check, and report codes.

um

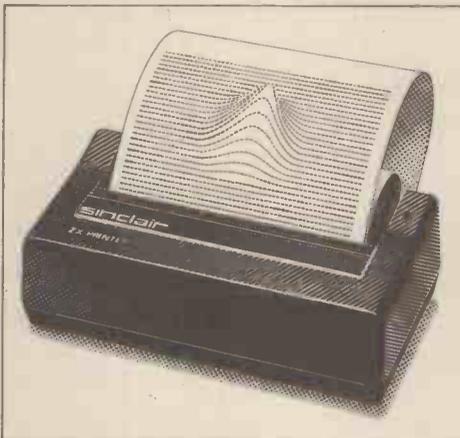


The ZX Printer - available now

Designed exclusively for use with the Sinclair ZX range of computers, the printer offers ZX Spectrum owners the full ASCII character set - including lower-case characters and high-resolution graphics.

A special feature is COPY which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further instructions. Printing speed is 50 characters per second, with 32 characters per line and 9 lines per vertical inch.

The ZX Printer connects to the rear of your ZX Spectrum. A roll of paper (65ft long and 4in wide) is supplied, along with full instructions. Further supplies of paper are available in packs of five rolls.



The ZX Microdrive - coming soon

The new Microdrives, designed especially for the ZX Spectrum, are set to change the face of personal computing.

Each Microdrive is capable of holding up to 100K bytes using a single interchangeable microfloppy.

The transfer rate is 16K bytes per second, with average access time of 3.5 seconds. And you'll be able to connect up to 8 ZX Microdrives to your ZX Spectrum.

All the BASIC commands required for the Microdrives are included on the Spectrum.

A remarkable breakthrough at a remarkable price. The Microdrives are available later this year, for around £50.



RS232 / network interface board

This interface, available later this year, will enable you to connect your ZX Spectrum to a whole host of printers, terminals and other computers.

The potential is enormous. And the astonishingly low price of only £20 is possible only because the operating systems are already designed into the ROM.

ZX Spectrum

Available only by mail order and only from

sinclair

Sinclair Research Ltd,
Stanhope Road, Camberley,
Surrey, GU15 3PS.
Tel: Camberley (0276) 685311.

How to order your ZX Spectrum

BY PHONE - Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day. BY FREEPOST - use the no-stamp needed coupon below. You can pay by cheque, postal order, Access,

Barclaycard or Trustcard.

EITHER WAY - please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option, of course. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt - and we have no doubt that you will be.

To: Sinclair Research, FREEPOST, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3BR.

Order

| Qty | Item | Code | Item Price £ | Total £ |
|-----|--|------|-----------------|------------|
| | Sinclair ZX Spectrum - 16K RAM version | 100 | 125.00 | |
| | Sinclair ZX Spectrum - 48K RAM version | 101 | 175.00 | |
| | Sinclair ZX Printer | 27 | 59.95 | |
| | Printer paper (pack of 5 rolls) | 16 | 11.95 | |
| | Postage and packing: orders under £100 | 28 | 2.95 | |
| | orders over £100 | 29 | 4.95 | |
| | | | Total £ | |

Please tick if you require a VAT receipt

*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd for £ _____

*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no. _____

*Please delete/complete as applicable

Signature _____

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss _____

Address _____

HEL811

FREEPOST - no stamp needed. Prices apply to UK only. Export prices on application.

LOOK

Kit includes tape transport mechanism, ready punched and back printed quality circuit board and all electronic parts. i.e. semiconductors, resistors, capacitors, hardware, top cover, printed scale and mains transformer. You only supply solder and hook-up wire.

Featured in April issue P.E. Reprint 50p. Free with kit.

Self assembly simulated wood cabinet — Only £4.50 + £1.50 p&p.

£32-95
+ £2.75 p&p.

ELECTRONICS ONLY!

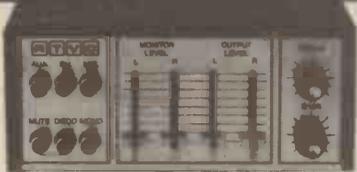
Ideal for updating your existing cassette. Includes pcb diagram, all semiconductors, IC's, Capacitors, resistors. **£18-95** +£1.40p&p



HI-FI STEREO CASSETTE RECORDER KIT

- NOISE REDUCTION SYSTEM
- AUTO STOP
- TAPE COUNTER
- SWITCHABLE E.Q.
- INDEPENDENT LEVEL CONTROLS
- TWIN V.U. METER
- WOW & FLUTTER 0.1%
- RECORD PLAYBACK I.C. WITH ELECTRONIC SWITCHING
- FULLY VARIABLE RECORDING BIAS FOR ACCURATE MATCHING OF ALL TAPES

STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT



- Featuring latest SGS/ATES TDA 2006 10 watt output IC's with in-built thermal and short circuit protection.
- Mullard Stereo Preamplifier Module.
- Attractive black vinyl finish cabinet, 9" x 8 1/2" x 3 1/4" (approx).
- 10+10 Stereo converts to a 20 watt Disco amplifier.

To complete you just supply connecting wire and solder. Features include din input sockets for ceramic cartridge, microphone, tape or tuner. Outputs - tape, speakers and headphones. By the press of a button it transforms into a 20 watt mono disco amplifier with twin deck mixing. The kit incorporates a Mullard LP1183 pre-amp module, plus power amp assembly kit and mains power supply. Also features 4 slider level controls, rotary bass and treble controls and 6 push button switches. Silver finish fascia with matching knobs and contrasting cabinet. Instructions available, price 50p. Supplied FREE with kit.

£16-50
+ £2.90 p&p.

SPECIFICATIONS: Suitable for 4 to 8 ohm speakers
40Hz - 20KHz
P.U. 150mV. Aux. 200mV.
Mic. 1.5mV.

Tone controls

Distortion
Mains supply

Bass ±12db @ 60Hz
Treble ±12db @ 10KHz
0.1% typically @ 8 watts
220 - 250 volts 50Hz.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS CAR RADIO KIT SERIES II



2 WAVE BAND, MW - LW

• Easy to build. • 5 push button tuning. • Modern design. • 6 watt output. • Ready etched and punched PCB. • Incorporates suppression circuits. All the electronic components to build the radio, you supply only the wire and the solder, featured in Practical Electronics. Features: pre-set tuning with 5 push button options, black illuminated tuning scale. The P.E. Traveller has a 6 watt output neg. ground and incorporates an integrated circuit output stage, a Mullard IF Module LP1181 ceramic filter type pre-aligned and assembled, and a Bird pre-aligned push button tuning unit. Suitable stainless steel fully retractable aerial (locking) and speaker (6" x 4" app.) available as a complete kit. £2.50/pack + £1.50 p&p.

£12-95
+ £2.00 p&p.

BIRD AUDIO STEREO CAR RADIO BOOSTER

To boost your car radio or radio cassette to 15W r.m.s. per channel.

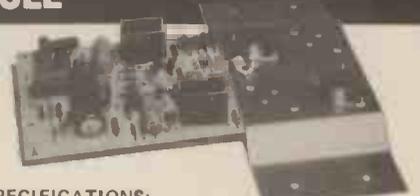
£9-95 + £1.50 p&p.



125W HIGH POWER AMP MODULE

KIT: £10-50 + £1.15 p&p
BUILT: £14-25 + £1.15 p&p.

The power amp kit is a module for high power applications - disco units, guitar amplifiers, public address systems and even high power domestic systems. The unit is protected against short circuiting of the load and is safe in an open circuit condition. A large safety margin exists by use of generously rated components, result, a high powered rugged unit. The PC board is back printed, etched and ready to drill for ease of construction and the aluminium chassis is preformed and ready to use. Supplied with all parts, circuit diagrams and instructions. **ACCESSORIES:** Suitable mains power supply kit with transformer: £7.50 plus £3.15 p&p. Suitable LS coupling electrolytic: £1.00 plus 25p p&p.



SPECIFICATIONS:

Max. output power (RMS): 125W.
Operating voltage (DC): 50 - 80 max.
Loads: 4 - 16 ohms.
Frequency response measured @ 100 watts: 25Hz - 20KHz.
Sensitivity for 100 watts: 400mV @ 47K.
Typical T.H.D. @ 50 watts, 4 ohms: 0.1%.
Dimensions: 205 x 90 and 190 x 36 mm.

HI-FI SPEAKERS AT BARGAIN PRICES

GOODMANS TWEETERS

8 ohm soft dome radiator tweeter (3 1/2" sq.) for use in up to 40W systems; with 2 element crossover. **£3.50 each (p&p £1) or £5.95 pair (p&p £2).**



35 WATT MICRO 2-WAY SPEAKER SYSTEM

Unit comprises one 50w (4" app.) Audaux soft dome tweeter HD100. And one 5" Audaux bass/midrange 35w driver HIFIJISM. Complete with 2 element crossover. Total impedance of system 4 ohms.



£7.95
PER SET + £2.70 p&p.

P.E. STEREO TUNER KIT

This easy to build 3 band stereo AM/FM tuner kit is designed in conjunction with Practical Electronics (July 81 issue). For ease of construction and alignment it incorporates three Mullard modules and an I.C. IF. System. **FEATURES:** VHF, MW, LW Bands, interstation muting and AFC on VHF. Tuning meter. Two back printed PCB's. Ready made chassis and scale. Aerial: AM - ferrite rod, FM - 75 or 300 ohms. Stabilised power supply with 'C' core mains transformer. All components supplied are to P.E. strict specification. Front scale size: 10 1/4" x 2 1/2" approx. Complete with diagram and instructions.

£17-95
Plus £2.50 p&p.

Self assembly simulated wood cabinet sleeve to suit tuner only. Finish size: 11 1/2" x 8 1/2" x 3 1/4". **£3.50** Plus £1.50 p&p.



SPECIAL OFFER! TUNER KIT PLUS:

• Matching I.C. 10 watt per channel Power amp kit. • Mullard LP1183 built pre-amp, suitable for ceramic pick-up and aux. inputs. • Matching power supply kit with transformer. • Matching set of 4 slider controls for bass, treble and volumes. **£21.95** + £3.80 P&P.

TV SOUND TUNER KIT

£11-45
+ £1.50 p&p.

As featured in E.T.I. December '81 issue. Kit of parts including PCB, UHF tuner and selector switch with all components excluding case.

• Transformer £1.50 + £1.50 p&p (p&p free on transformer if ordered with kit). • Ready built LP1183 Module for simulated stereo operation. £1.95 + 75p p&p.



MONO MIXER AMP

50 WATT Six individually mixed inputs for two pick ups (Cer. or mag.), two moving coil microphones and two auxiliary for tape, tuner, organs, etc. Eight slider controls - six for level and two for master bass and treble, four extra treble controls for mic, and aux inputs. Size: 13 1/4" x 6 1/2" x 3 1/4" app. Power output 50 watts R.M.S. for use with 4 to 8 ohm spkrs. **£39-95** + £3.70 p&p.



All mail to: HE11

21H HIGH STREET, ACTON, W3 6NG.

Note: Goods despatched to U.K. postal addresses only. All items subject to availability. Prices correct at 30/8/82 and subject to change without notice. Please allow 7 working days from receipt of order for despatch. RTVC Limited reserve the right to update their products without notice. Send S.A.E. for full list.

ALL CALLERS TO: 323 Edgware Road, London W2. Tel: 01-723 8432. 9.30 - 5.30, closed all day Thurs. Prices include VAT. Telephone or mail orders by ACCESS are welcomed.



**READ
BOARD**

82

THE EXHIBITION YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO MISS



EXHIBITION GUIDE

Introduction

BREADBOARD exhibition has now been on the scene for five years and has proved that there is a place for an exhibition for the serious electronics hobbyist. We normally use the term electronics enthusiast but one must remember that often beginners are as enthusiastic as those of us with many years experience — often more enthusiastic!

Various local exhibitions or club shows occur during the year, all of which offer something of interest to see and often to buy. Breadboard, being a centralised exhibition professionally run, can offer facilities a local club show cannot. As well as having the venue and stands that you'd expect at the premier amateur exhibition, we are fortunate in being able to attract exhibitors more used to professional exhibitions, and who are perhaps unwilling, for whatever reason, to attend the smaller shows.

Breadboard '82 not only has the stands you would expect with components, books, magazines, computers, kits etc, but also there will be a series of lectures and demonstrations for those that wish to improve their minds (or rest their feet!).

We will also be introducing a **Computer Forum** for the newcomers to computing, where some of the more popular home computers will be available for you to try out. Our staff will be on hand to help you understand those areas that are giving you a late-night nervous breakdowns!

This year we are fortunate in having two particularly interesting exhibitions/demonstrations. One is a computer moderated wargame using computers together with a scale terrain, troops, etc., that enables the visitor to assume command of the overall tactics of a modern battlefield. Should be interesting to see if Ruritania really could be next years number one super-power! Secondly we will be having a fascinating exhibition of holograms. These will be supplied by Light Fantastic and really have to be seen to be believed. For not even an arm or a leg could you buy one for your own home.

For those parts that need special restoration we will have the usual bar and restaurant open for your use beneath the exhibition hall. Don't miss Breadboard '82, you could even save yourself some money on some of the exhibition's special offers!

Peter Freebrey, Exhibition Manager

SPECIAL ATTRACTIONS

COMPUTER MODERATED WAR-GAMES

Dave Rotor sponsored by Amplicon Micro Systems, Brighton; figures supplied by Adventure Worlds, London, SW1

Wargames give you the chance to be your own general! The game that will be played at the exhibition is based on a small-scale encounter somewhere in Europe during World-War II. The players each have a small force at their command — made up of infantry, tanks and/or artillery — and have to fight out their encounter on the terrain of the board. Each game turn represents a relatively small interval of time (eg, 3 minutes) and during one move, the commander of each side can tell any or all of his forces to move or fire selected weapons. The men and machines involved in the conflict will be represented by 1:1/200 scale models specially for the humans, however the computer will have an 'image' of the battle-field stored in memory.

Fed with each players' move, the computer works out the practical consequences, governed by data on the weapons in the possession of each side, the conditions of the terrain, the men, the weather, etc. The performance of the weapons, and even the men, is deduced from known details of real-life battlefield performance.

Suppose you have a squad of ten men and you decide to move them into battle; it's known that armed men can travel at 3 miles an hour in reasonable conditions. Depending on the time that each move represents, the squad will move a proportional scaled distance (worked out by the computer) in the direction you specify. If you order them to fire their weapons (or if your opponent's tank fires at them, for instance), the effectiveness will be gauged by the distance, the known effectiveness of the weapons against the type of target they are firing on, and

all the other factors programmed. The computer will then tell you what degree of damage you have inflicted on each other.

The sort of calculation involved in the evaluation of the tables, etc, used to take human moderators some considerable time; now a fair sized home-computer can do the calculations involved in less than a second. During the exhibition, both war-gamers and computer programmers will be on hand to give detailed explanations of the programming and the theory behind the game.

HOLOGRAMS

Light Fantastic Gallery, Covent Garden, London.

Light Fantastic is the first permanent gallery of holography in Britain, and was set up after the success of the 1977 and 1978 Light Fantastic exhibitions at the Royal Academy.

Holography itself has progressed a long way since the first indistinct three-dimensional images were produced in 1947 by Gabor, a scientist working at the Rugby Electrical Company in Scotland. Gabor was subsequently awarded a Nobel Prize for his invention.

The invention of lasers in 1960 made holography much more of a practical proposition. Most of the early laser-produced holograms had to be lit by laser in an area with low ambient light level. Later in the 1960s, the technique was improved to allow holograms to be lit with a standard tungsten halogen light source. The development continued from here, now allowing low cost high-volume production in acceptable commercial quality.

Holographic Exhibitions Ltd (holding company for Light Fantastic) provide a total design to installation service for commercial holography.

Light Fantastic will be showing a selection of some of the most striking items from their permanent collection.

EXHIBITORS

Here are just a few of the many leading companies who will be exhibiting their latest lines. More and more companies are booking all the time, and electronics is a rapidly changing field, so we won't have full details of all the exhibitors until the last minute — this is just a foretaste of what is to come. A full catalogue will be available at the exhibition.

ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL

You've read the magazine, you've built the projects, now visit the stand and meet the people who are responsible for it all.

On display will be a large number of our projects, including the brand new 16-bit home computer, the robot arm, and many, many more, all springing into action before your very eyes! Besides this, you'll be able to put your questions to us, and we'll do our best to help. So come and see us on our stand.

HOBBY ELECTRONICS

An intelligent robot in a plastic basin is but one of the marvels on show to those of you who come to visit the Hobby Electronics stand at this year's Breadboard Exhibition.

As well as being able to see some of our best projects at close quarters — yes, they really do exist — you will get the chance to meet the people who produce HE. So, if you've been having some problem with getting your prototypes to work, or you'd just like to air your views on the mag, then pop along and we'll do our best to enlighten you. Even if you're the shy retiring type, don't be discouraged, just stroll up and play with something that takes your fancy — there's so much to choose from amongst test gear, audio, RF, gadgets, games and the like, that we'll be surprised if you *want* to look at any of the other exhibitors. Though, of course, there are plenty of others around, should you be that way inclined!

COMPUTING TODAY

Computing Today is the leading magazine for the serious home computer user looking for the professional approach. Written by micro users for micro users, inside each issue you will find feature articles, projects, general topics, software listings, news and reviews. You'll also be able to buy copies of the current magazine (as well as back issues where available) and any of our popular range of CT Software. So, if you're a committed micro user, come and meet the editorial staff and we'll show you a truly personal approach to microcomputing.

PERSONAL COMPUTING TODAY

Since its first issue in August of this year, PCT has become the magazine for the not-so-experienced computer enthusiast. We provide lots of helpful advice on choosing and using a home computer and associated peripherals, a directory of off-the-shelf software, plus lots and lots of programs from the very simple to the stunningly sophisticated. Come and visit our stand, and see how we can help you find your way through the maze of computing.

ETI, HE, CT and PCT are all magazines published by ARGUS SPECIALIST PUBLICATIONS LTD. Other magazines include **Electronics Digest**, **ZX Computing** and **Personal Software**.

ARGUS SPECIALIST PUBLICATIONS LTD, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE, Tel 01-437 1002/3/4/5

BRADLEY MARSHALL LTD

Bradley Marshall is one of the leading electronic component distributors in the UK, building a reputation for the highest quality items in every area of the micro-electronics business. At Breadboard '82 they will be exhibiting a select range of items from their diverse spectrum covering over 3,000 individual product categories.

Whilst it is almost impossible to keep pace with change in the electronic market, Bradley Marshall feel confident that their new 1983 catalogue is as up-to-date as it is possible to be. As well as the complete range of Bradley Marshall components, the catalogue contains a great deal of component data to aid the hobbyist. Bradley Marshall are delighted to be able to make available advance copies of the catalogue exclusively for Breadboard '82 at a special exhibition price of 50p.

Bradley Marshall are the sole London distributors of **Crimson Elektrik Professional Audio Amplifier Modules**. Crimson Elektrik Modules are internationally renowned with a reputation based on quality, reliability and value for money as witnessed by the BBC, IBA and KEF to name but three. Bradley Marshall will be displaying the complete range of these extraordinary amplifiers at Breadboard '82.

Thandar and **Leader** are names that need no introduction to either the professional engineer or dedicated hobbyist as makers of some of the finest precision test equipment and accessories on the market today. Bradley Marshall will be displaying and demonstrating a selection from this high quality range.

They say a bad workman blames his tools — but not **Bahco**, the foremost quality tools from Sweden. The complete range is available from Bradley Marshall and will be on display at the exhibition.

BRADLEY MARSHALL LTD, 325 Edgware Road, London W2 1BN. Tel: 01-732 4242

Booking If your company would like to take a stall at the exhibition, ring Colin Mackenzie on 01-286 9191 soon.

**The capital's
longest running
Hobby Electronics
Show**



Breadboard '82

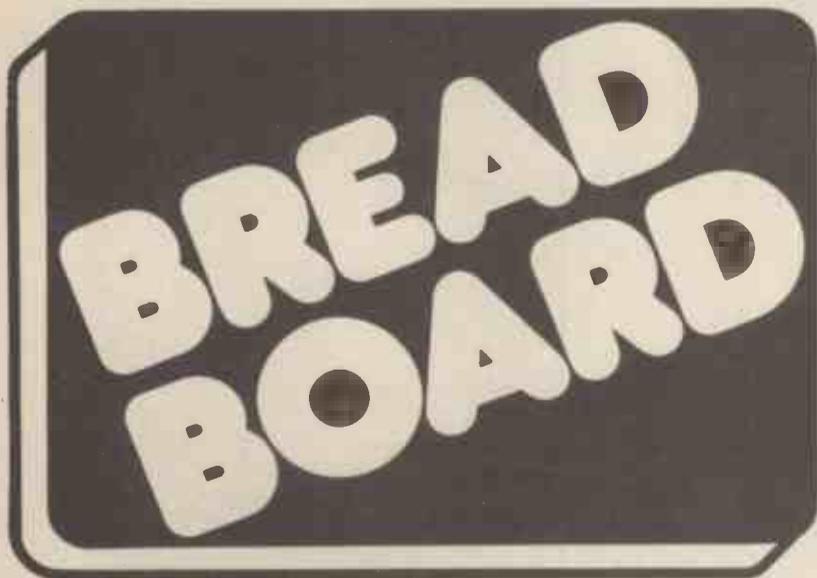
10-14 November

The Royal Horticultural Halls

Vincent Square London SW1

Admission £1.00 (50p under 16's & OAP's)

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| Open Wednesday 10 November | 1000-1800 |
| Thursday 11 November | 1000-2000 |
| Friday 12 November | 1000-1800 |
| Saturday 13 November | 1000-1800 |
| Sunday 14 November | 1000-1600 |



Enquiries: Administration & Publicity

Peter Evans
0747-840722

Space Sales
Colin Mackenzie
01-286 9191

Supported by Electronics Today International . Hobby Electronics . Personal Computing Today .
Computing Today with a combined circulation of over 230,000 copies a month

BERNARD BABANI (PUBLISHING) LTD

As the leading publisher of Radio, Electronics and Computer books in the U.K., we shall be displaying our entire range of publications on our stand.

Our series of titles is one of the largest available and covers practically every aspect of radio, electronics and computers with subjects to interest all enthusiasts from the complete beginner to the highly experienced.

All our books offer extremely good value, being inexpensive paperbacks ranging from 20p to £3.50. Our new 1982/83 catalogue covering all our books is available FREE to all visitors to our stand and we strongly advise you not to miss it!

BERNARD BABAANI (Publishing) Ltd, The Grampians, Shepherds Bush Rd., London W6 7NF, Tel 01-603 2582/7296

BRADFORD CONSULTANTS LIMITED

Bradford Consultants Ltd are manufacturers and distributors of a comprehensive range of ABS plastic multi-purpose boxes, designed for the professional, with the hobbyist in mind. Due to the large turnover but with the relatively small overheads of a small company, we are able to offer comparatively low prices and a personal service.

As an additional extra, we offer a large range of unusual items not normally found elsewhere, at prices the amateur can afford. An early visit to our stand may prove very worthwhile.

Bradford Consultants Ltd, Prospect House, 39 Leeds Road, Rawdon, Leeds, LS19 6NW, Tel: 0423-506406

CHORDGATE LIMITED

We are suppliers of electronic components and equipment to the hobby electronics/amateur radio market. We specialise in the resale of manufacturers' surplus to the retail customer. We advertise in the popular magazines and our catalogue/special offers list will be available on our stand.

We have retail shops at 75 Farringdon Road, Swindon, Wilts, Tel 0793 33877, and at 21 Deptford Broadway, London SE8, Tel 01-691 5106.

CHORDGATE LIMITED, 194A Drove Road, Swindon, Wilts, Tel 0793-33348

Booking If your company would like to take a stall at the exhibition, ring Colin Mackenzie on 01-286 9191 soon.

ELEKTOR PUBLISHERS LTD

Elektor magazine provides practical and reliable circuit designs as well as an unequalled printed circuit board service (EPS) for many of the constructional projects published. In addition, there is the Elektor software service (ESS) of programs for microcomputers on disc or tape.

Elektor books will be available from our stand. Besides books containing large numbers of constructional projects, the stand will feature books for those who would like to learn more about computing, electronics, etc.

The Elektor technical query service (TQ) is available should unforeseen problems occur, and members of the technical editorial staff will be present at the stand to answer any questions.

Working projects will be on display. All visitors will be able to buy annual subscriptions to Elektor at the stand.

ELEKTOR PUBLISHERS LTD, Elektor House, 10 Longport, Canterbury, Kent. Tel 0227 54430/54439

JPR DISTRIBUTORS

JPR are wholesale dealers in all types of electronic components from industrial surplus and other sources. We will be offering for sale a wide range of useful components including: switches, relays, transformers, capacitors, semiconductors, P.S.U.'s, converters, ni-Cads, module cases, hardware packs, etc. etc. Also a varied selection of assemblies and part assemblies at unbelievable prices for home constructors. For audio equipment constructors we will be exhibiting a range of loudspeakers and cabinets at very competitive prices.

Trade enquiries are welcomed, and we are always interested in purchasing large quantities of redundant or surplus components.

JPR DISTRIBUTORS, 49 Wadson Street, London, E2 9DP, Tel: 01-980 1028/9

LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED

Litesold products have been supplied to professional and hobby users throughout the world for over 25 years. The projects on which today's electronics hobbyist is working frequently embody high technology components, and professional quality soldering irons and hand tools are essential for the best results. We have a wide range of soldering irons, from miniature irons suitable for very fine work (and to fit the hands of young beginners), general purpose irons for electronic work, and electronically temperature-controlled irons and stations. There are also re-chargeable cordless irons, and instant heat soldering guns. Also on display are top quality soldering aids, pliers, cutters, screwdrivers, de-soldering tools, wire strippers, miniature tool sets, and solder. Whether you are a beginner or an expert you will find essentials for your work bench on the LITESOLD stand.

LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS Ltd., 97-99 Gloucester Road, Croydon, CR0 2ND, Tel 01-687 0574

ROADRUNNER ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS LTD

As manufacturers and distributors of a wide range of electronic and computer related products Roadrunner is striving for continual growth and development of its product range.

A combination of a competitive pricing structure and guaranteed 'same-day' service on most items helps to ensure customer satisfaction. The Electronic Products catalogue, available at the show, features a wide range of circuit board and enclosure accessories.

Highlighted at the show will be the Roadrunner wiring system which makes prototyping of electronic circuitry up to five times faster compared with other techniques. Available at the show will be the system and the full range of our other products, including 19" subracks, Roadrunner Handiracks, Eurocard and S100 prototyping boards, DIN 41612 two-part connectors, DIP sockets, soldering irons and much more.

Available now from Roadrunner is an all in one development instrument called the Powerlab. Ideal for schools, colleges and universities and industrial establishments, as well as computer and electronic clubs, this single instrument provides several linear power supplies, waveform generator and two-phase clock generator, plus other unique and useful features. Details available from the stand.

New from Roadrunner is an excellent range of branded products to support the word processing revolution. Printers and printer supplies from Diablo, Qume, Wang, NEC and Xerox, including a comprehensive range of ribbons and accessories to fulfil most computer and word processing requirements. An extensive series of acoustic hoods from Viking and Grenadier. Quality ranges of diskettes from Dysan, Maxell, Verbatim and Nashua. Microcomputer systems from ITT/Apple and Commodore; plus a comprehensive stock of printer, telex, typewriter and photocopier consumables available for 'same-day' despatch.

Full details of these computer products at the show.

ROADRUNNER ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS LTD, 116 Blackdown Rural Industry, HAste Hill, Haslemere, Surrey, GU27 3AY, Tel 0428 53850.

VELLEMAN (U.K.) LIMITED

Velleman electronic kits were introduced to the U.K. market nearly a year ago. They had their public debut at Breadboard '81 where they attracted immense interest. Since then they have been enthusiastically purchased throughout the U.K. where they are fast earning a reputation for their originality, high quality and excellent service.

The kits are graded by difficulty and cover a wide field of applications. They include kits using microprocessors, infra-red systems, power supplies, dimmers, motor control units, amplifiers, sound and light units, digital counters, timers, and many more including their popular Eprom programmer.

Velleman have a design and development laboratory in their Belgium factory where new, exciting kits are regularly produced to add to their range. They undertake major development projects for large companies throughout Europe and this highly qualified technical expertise is responsible for their successful range of kits.

Booking If your company would like to take a stall at the exhibition, ring Colin Mackenzie on 01-286 9191 soon.

They are designed to interest not only those just beginning the addictive hobby of electronics, but also those engineers and enthusiasts who have experience in this area of technology and are able to use the Velleman kits for many of their projects and equipment.

Velleman will have a large selection of their kits available at Breadboard for inspection and sale, and an engineer will be on hand for most of the time to advise and answer questions. Their illustrated catalogue will be obtainable from the stand and is always available on request from the UK office.

VELLEMAN (U.K.) LIMITED, P.O. Box 30, St. Leonards on Sea, East Sussex, Tel 0424 753246.

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

Watford Electronics was established just over nine years ago. From a very modest start, we have now grown to our present size which makes us one of the leaders in the hobbyist/OEM Electronic components supplier's market. In 1973 our range of components was no more than 500 items; today the range has increased to more than 8000 items and keeps on increasing every week to keep pace with the changing technology.

Our two aims at Watford Electronics are to supply first grade components at very competitive prices and to provide an excellent service to both mail order and shop customers. The former we have been able to achieve by bulk buying direct from the manufacturers wherever possible, thus eliminating the middleman and passing the price advantage over to our customers. The latter we have been able to achieve by sheer hard work and dedication on the part of our staff. 80% of the mail-order orders received are processed and despatched the same day. The remainder (except where items may be out of stock) are despatched the next day. Access orders received by telephone are processed and despatched the same day.

We stock a comprehensive range of components, including linear, computer, CMOS and TTL ICs, transistors and other discrete semiconductors, nearly every variety of passive component, transducers, hardware and a large variety of connectors at very reasonable prices.

On our stand at Breadboard Exhibition, we shall be displaying some of the thousands of components that we sell. (N.B. We shall **not** be selling components from our stand due to sheer volume and variety that we would have to transport every day, but we will be accepting orders for postal despatch. As a special concession, all orders over £5 accepted at the exhibition will be post free.) We shall be demonstrating our latest 'Ultimum' Micro Expansion System linked to various Micro Computers. Our Managing Director, Mr. N. Jessa will be in attendance. He will be pleased to meet and have a chat with the thousands of our customers who we have no opportunity to meet otherwise.

WATFORD ELECTRONICS, 33/35 Cardiff Rd, Watford, Herts. WD1 8ED, England, Tel Watford 40588/9

Lectures and Demonstrations

| | | |
|---------------|------|-----------------------------|
| Wednesday | 1100 | ETI Music Demonstration |
| 10th November | 1200 | Cable TV |
| | 1300 | ETI Music Demonstration |
| | 1400 | BICC-Vero: Speedwire |
| | 1500 | Gateway to Electronics |
| Thursday | 1100 | ETI Music Demonstration |
| 11th November | 1200 | Cable TV |
| | 1300 | BICC-Vero: Wire-wrapping |
| | 1400 | The Digital Solution |
| | 1500 | ETI Music Demonstration |
| Friday | 1100 | ETI Music Demonstration |
| 12th November | 1200 | Cable TV |
| | 1300 | The Digital Solution |
| | 1400 | BICC-Vero: Speedwire |
| | 1500 | ETI Music Demonstration |
| Saturday | 1100 | Electronic Music Techniques |
| 13th November | 1200 | The Digital Solution |
| | 1300 | BICC-Vero: Wire-wrapping |
| | 1400 | Holography |
| | 1500 | Electronic Music Techniques |
| | 1600 | Cable TV |
| Sunday | 1100 | ETI Music Demonstration |
| 14th November | 1200 | BICC-Vero: Speedwire |
| | 1300 | Cable TV |
| | 1400 | ETI Music Demonstration |

ETI Music Demonstration

Music projects that have appeared in ETI over the past few years will be put through their paces by a professional musician. This is a good opportunity to decide, with your ears, which synthesiser or fuzz-box to build.

Cable TV – G. Brant, BSc

Cable and satellite TV systems are the newcomers to the broadcasting world of the '80s. A brief description of the existing transmission network will be given, followed by a look at these new media.

BICC-Vero

BICC-Vero Electronics will be giving audio-visual demonstrations of their new insulation displacement system called Speedwire, ideal for fast positive contacts. On alternate days, there will be lectures on wire-wrapping, an alternative system for solderless connections.

Gateway to Electronics – Dave Bradshaw, MSc

This is a lecture for beginners in electronics, and will offer a mixture of very basic circuit theory and practical advice.

The Digital Solution – Owen Bishop, BSc

In these lectures I propose to cover the whole range of applications of digital electronics, including digital computing, D-A conversion, digital recording, remote control, etc. There will be a selection of working demonstration circuits to illustrate points made in the lectures.

Electronic Music Techniques – Tim Orr, BSc

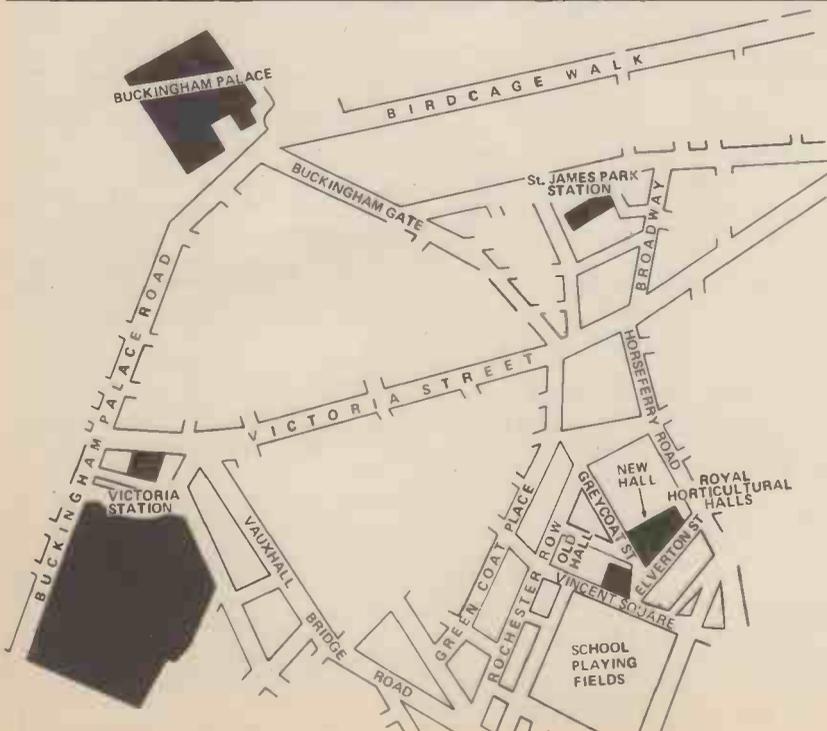
The lecture demonstration will consist of a technical explanation coupled with a musical demonstration of a polyphonic music synthesiser, a digital delay line and a vocoder: all these have been designed by the lecturer.

Holography – Andrew Pepper

This will be an introduction to the principles, methods and techniques of practical holography.

ALL LECTURES WILL TAKE PLACE IN THE LECTURE THEATRE, WHICH IS APPROACHED BY THE LIFT OR STAIRS IN THE MAIN FOYER

WHILE EVERY EFFORT HAS BEEN MADE TO ENSURE THE ACCURACY OF THIS PROGRAMME, PLEASE CHECK FOR DETAILS OF ANY CHANGES WHEN YOU ARRIVE



Other exhibitors will include:

BICC-Vero
 Leighton Electronics
 Micro Aids Electronics
 British Amateur Electronics Club
 Assn of London Computer Clubs
 Thames Valley Electronics
 Marco Trading
 Electronics & Computing Monthly
 SGS Electronics
 Expo Drill Company

and many more.



The Proto-Board[®]

Now circuit designing is as easy as pushing a lead into a hole . . .
 No soldering
 No de-soldering
 No heat-spilt components
 No manual labour
 No wasted time



For quick signal tracing and circuit modification
 For quick circuit analysis and diagramming
 With or without built-in regulated power supplies
 Use with virtually all parts — most plug in directly, in seconds.
 Ideal for design, prototype and hobby

| NO | MODEL NO | NO OF SOLDERLESS TIE-POINTS | IC CAPACITY (14-pin DIP's) | UNIT PRICE | PRICE INC P&P 15% VAT | OTHER FEATURES |
|----|----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1 | PB6 | 630 | 6 | 9.75 | 12.36 | Kit |
| 2 | PB100 | 760 | 10 | 12.50 | 15.52 | Kit |
| 3 | PB101 | 940 | 10 | 17.90 | 22.31 | |
| 4 | PB102 | 1240 | 12 | 24.95 | 30.41 | |
| 5 | PB103 | 2250 | 24 | 39.00 | 46.57 | |
| 6 | PB104 | 3060 | 32 | 49.00 | 58.07 | |
| 7 | PB105 | 4560 | 48 | 71.00 | 83.95 | |
| 8 | PB203 | 2250 | 24 | 61.00 | 72.95 | 5V@1A |
| 9 | PB203A | 2250 | 24 | 89.00 | 104.65 | 5V ± 15V |
| 10 | PB203AK | 2250 | 24 | 71.00 | 83.95 | 5V ± 15V & Kit |

Tomorrow's tools for today's problems

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



G.S.C. (UK) Limited, Dept. 14U
 Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate,
 Saffron Walden, Essex. CB11 3AQ.
 Telephone: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682
 Telex: 817477

G.S.C. (UK) Limited, Dept 14U Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ.

1 Only Revs 2 Only Revs 3 Only Revs 4 Only Revs 5 Only Revs 6 Only Revs 7 Only Revs 8 Only Revs 9 Only Revs 10 Only Revs

Name _____ Address _____

I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ _____ or debit my Barclaycard, Access.

American Express card no. _____ exp. date _____

FOR IMMEDIATE ACTION — The G.S.C. 24 hour 5 day a week service
 Telephone (0799) 21682 and give us your Barclaycard, Access.
 American Express number and your order will be in the post immediately tick box

Probably the fastest microcomputer in the universe

the **JUPITER ACE** only £89.95.



Key Features

- Revolutionary microcomputer language FORTH.
- Full-size moving-key keyboard.
- User-defined high-resolution graphics.
- Programmable sound generator.
- Floating point arithmetic.
- Fast cassette interface.
- Upper and lower case ascii character set.
- 24 x 32 character flicker-free display.

The Jupiter Ace uses FORTH

The Ace is set apart from all other personal computers on the market by its use of a revolutionary language called 'FORTH'. Some computer languages are easy for humans to understand, others are easy for computers; FORTH is most unusual in being both. Its underlying principles are so simple that it takes even a newcomer to computers only a few minutes to learn how to do calculations on the Ace, yet the very same principles are powerful enough to allow you to invent your own extensions to the language itself.

At the same time, the memory-saving coded form used to store your programs inside the Ace allows it to obey them very fast — typically in less than a tenth of the time it would take to do the same thing using a different language. Amongst other things, this makes the Ace ideal for games.

FORTH's unique combination of speed, versatility and ease of programming has already made it a prime choice for professional applications as diverse as pub games and radio telescopes, and gained it an enthusiastic national user group. Now the Jupiter Ace can bring this addictive language into your own home.

Designed by Jupiter Cantab

Leading computer Designers Richard Altwasser and Steven Vickers have a reputation for pushing technology forwards. After playing the major role in creating the ZX Spectrum they formed Jupiter Cantab to develop their latest brainchild the Jupiter Ace.

All inclusive Price

For £89.95 you receive your Jupiter Ace, a mains adaptor, all the leads needed to connect to most cassette recorders and T.V.s (colour or black and white), a software catalogue and a manual.

The manual is a complete introduction to the world of personal computing and a course in FORTH programming on the Ace.

Even if you are a complete newcomer to computers, the manual will guide you step by step from first principles to confident programming.

The price includes postage packing and V.A.T.

Technical Specification

Hardware

Processor/Memory
Z80A running at 3.25 MHz.
8K bytes ROM 3K bytes RAM.

Input

40 moving-key keyboard with auto-repeat on every key.

Output

Memory-mapped 32 x 24 character display with high resolution user graphics. Output to drive normal UHF TV set on channel 36.

Sound

Provided by internal loudspeaker.

Cassette

Load Save & Verify at 1500 baud, separate data storage.

Software, FORTH

Data Structures

Integer, Floating point and String data may be held as constants, variables or arrays with multiple dimensions and mixed data types.

Control Structures

IF-THEN-ELSE, DO-LOOP, BEGIN-WHILE-REPEAT, BEGIN-UNTIL, all may be mixed and nested to any depth.

Operators

Mathematical +, —, X, ÷.
Logical AND, OR, NOT, XOR.
Comparison <, >, =.

Program Editing

FORTH words may be listed, edited and redefined. Comments are preserved when words are compiled.

Order Form



The Jupiter Ace is available only by mail order. Please allow up to 28 days for delivery.

Send cheque or postal order with the form to:—

JUPITER CANTAB, 22 FOXHOLLOW, BAR HILL, CAMBRIDGE CB3 8EP

Please send me:—

JUPITER ACE MICROCOMPUTER(S) @ £89.95.

Name. Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address



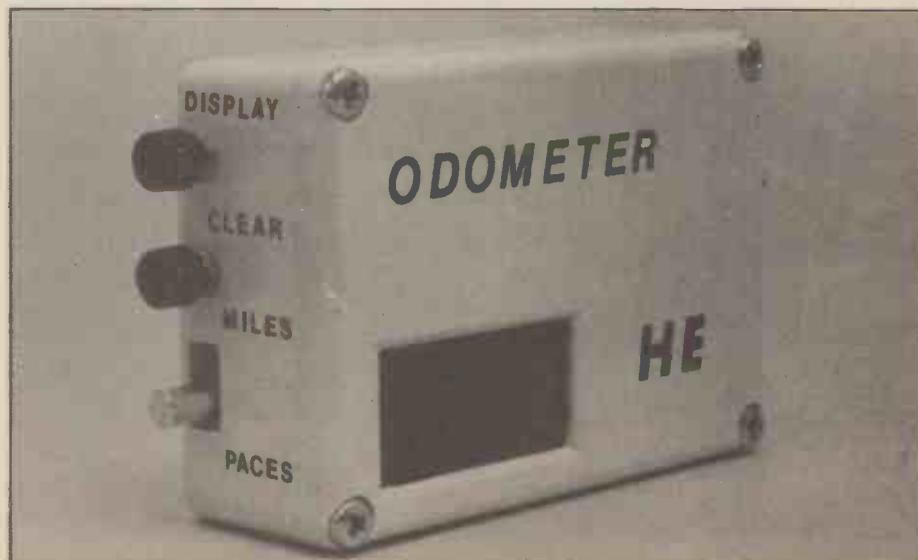
The HE Odometer

THIS PROJECT is the ideal companion for nature lovers and fitness fanatics, who can now record the exact distance of their country walks or cross-country runs, or cyclists can see how far they've pedalled.

The HE Odometer is a digital 'milometer' that can be programmed to your own pace length or wheel size. By using a compact PCB we have managed to squeeze a two decade counter, seven-segment displays, batteries, control switches, and a programmable pre-scaler, into the smallest general purpose Vero box. To achieve this degree of miniaturization and to keep the unit as light as possible we have used two photographers 5V6 flashbulb batteries. The standing current is only a few microamps, removing the need for an on/off switch and allowing the log to count paces for hundreds of miles.

There are only three control switches; a push-to-display switch (for battery economy) which illuminates the LED's, a Reset pushbutton, and a Mode switch. The Mode switch allows counting either in miles (up to 9.9 miles in tenths of a mile), or paces (up to 99). An inclined mercury switch is used to

A versatile project that functions as a Pedometer, clocking up miles or paces, a bicycle Odometer, or as a tally counter.



detect each pace. The milometer works by counting the number of paces and deriving the distance in miles on the basis of pre-programmed value for the number of paces taken in one-tenth of a mile.

In use, the Odometer can be attached to your ankle or to a side hip pocket, using 'Velcro' sticky pads; the mounting angle must be adjusted for reliable counting. It can also be used on a bicycle, to count wheel revolutions, by connecting a remote reed switch in place of the mercury switch, activated by a small permanent magnet mounted to the wheel rim.

The Circuit

The basis of the circuit is a two-decade counter build from IC2 and 3. These IC's (CMOS 4026s) are decade counters/dividers with seven-segment decoded outputs. They will directly drive the common cathode LED displays, DISP1 and 2. IC2 registers one count for each clock pulse received on pin 1. The divide by ten output (pin 5), which goes high on the tenth count is used to clock the following counter stage, IC3, which displays the tens count.

A push switch, SW3, is provided to illuminate the display only when required, thus allowing a very long life from small batteries. The display is kept normally off by holding the display enable inputs, pin 3 of ICs 2, 3 at logic zero, via the resistor R3. Closing SW3 takes these pins to the positive rail, turning on the display. The pin 4 output from IC3, which goes high when the display enable input is taken high, is used to illuminate the DISP2 decimal point. This is connected to pin 4 via the mode switch, SW2b, thus the decimal point only appears when miles are being counted.

SW4 is the reset switch; pressing it resets the counter to '00' and also presets the divider, IC1. The reset inputs (pin 15) of IC2 and 3 are both held low by R4, which allows the counters to operate and ensures that C3 is charged up through R2. On closing SW4, both resets are taken to the positive rail, resetting the counters and discharging C3 through R2. When SW4 is released, the preset input (pin 9) of IC1 receives a negative going pulse from C3 as it charges up again. IC1 is a eight bit programmable-counter. It is loaded with an eight bit binary value set-up on the 0 to 7 inputs (with soldered links) and proceeds to count down from this value towards zero as clock pulses are fed to pin 1. The preset input (pin 9) is normally held high by R2 and loads the eight bit counter, IC1, with the pre-programmed binary value when it receives a negative pulse. When the count reaches zero the carry-out output, pin 14, goes low, also taking the synchronous preset input (pin 15) low. On the next clock pulse, the preset number is again loaded into the counter from the programming inputs 0-7, and the carry-out line goes high once more. This process repeats, producing one

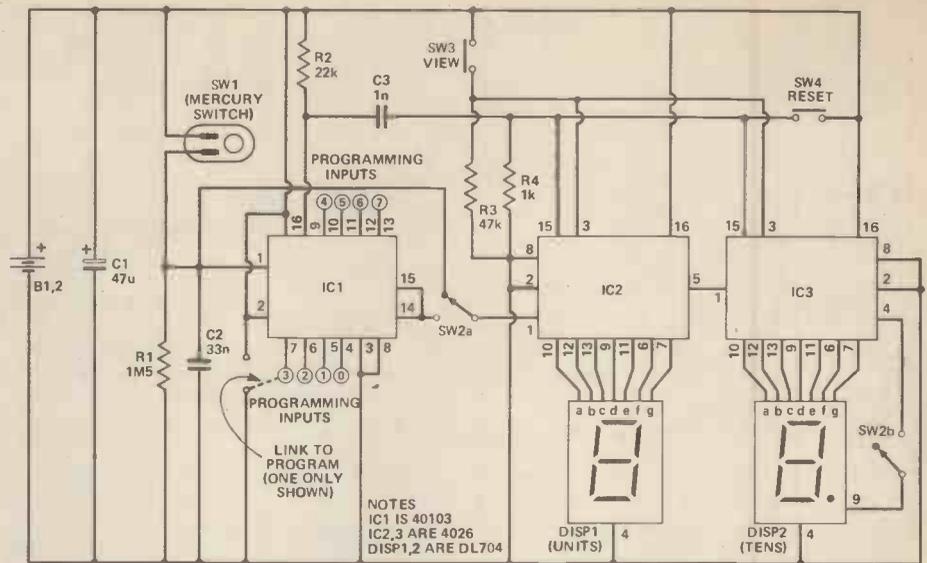
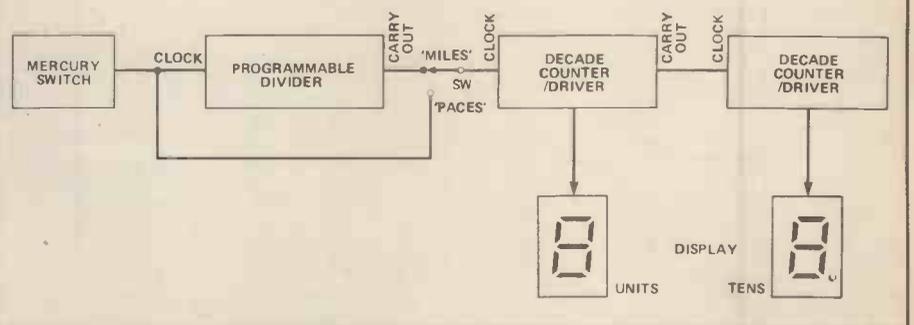


Figure 1. The circuit details.

How It Works

An acceleration detector, consisting of an inclined Mercury switch and R/C debouncing network, is set up to generate a clock pulse for each pace taken. Since the unit is mounted on the hip or at the ankle, the acceleration produced at each stride forces the blob of mercury to break its contact. The voltage pulses thus produced are used to clock a two-decade counter which receives clock pulses either directly, in Pace Mode, or via a programmable divider in the Miles Mode. Thus in Pace Mode the two-digit seven-segment LED display can show the number of paces counted directly, as a number from 0 to 99. In Miles, the pulses are fed to a programmable divider. This divider, or counter, gives one output

pulse for every N input pulses, where the number N can be preset between 0 and 255, using soldered links. The counter is pre-programmed with the number of paces in one tenth of a mile (ie, 176 yards), and its output is fed via the Mode switch to clock the decade counters. Assuming a correct value has been chosen the two-stage decade counter will then read in tenths of a mile, up to a maximum range of 9.9 miles. Alternatively, a reed switch and magnet may be used in place of the mercury switch, counting wheel revolutions for use as a bicycle milometer. The programming number is now determined by the wheel size (see text).



carry-out pulse for every N clock pulses, where N is the preset number of paces per tenth of a mile.

The memory switch, SW1, provides a pulse for each pace. It is normally closed, putting a high on the clock input (pin 1) of IC1, and keeping C2 fully charged positive. When any rapid movement forces the mercury to break contact, R1 will discharge C2, taking the clock line low; it goes high again when the mercury switch closes. C2 and R1 provide a debouncing time constant to overcome mercury splashing problems. The clock pulses so

generated are fed directly into the divider, IC1. For the Miles Mode, SW2a routes the divider's carry-out pulses to the decade counter IC2, thus counting in tenths of a mile up to 9.9 miles. In Pace Mode, IC2 is clocked directly from the mercury switch, counting up to 99.

An eleven volt power source is provided by two 5V6 flashbulb batteries. The quiescent current is only a few microamps, eliminating the need for an on/off switch; however quite high currents are required to illuminate the display. Capacitor C1 provides the required supply decoupling.

Parts List

RESISTORS

All 1/4 W, 5% carbon

| | |
|----|-----|
| R1 | 1M5 |
| R2 | 22k |
| R3 | 47k |
| R4 | 1k |

CAPACITORS

| | |
|----|-----------------------|
| C1 | 33n ceramic |
| C2 | 1n ceramic |
| C3 | 47u 16V tantalum bead |

SEMICONDUCTORS

| | |
|-----|--------------------------------------|
| IC1 | 40103 CMOS 8-bit presettable counter |
|-----|--------------------------------------|

| | |
|---------|--|
| IC2,3 | 4026 CMOS counter/divider/decoder |
| DISP1,2 | DL704 7 segment LED display (common cathode) |

MISCELLANEOUS

| | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|
| SW1 | mercury tilt switch or reed switch |
| SW2 | DPDT miniature slide switch |
| SW3,4 | sub-miniature push-button switch |
| B1,2 | PX23 Duracell 5V6 camera battery |
| PCB; case | (see Buylines); solder, etc. |

Buylines page 33

Construction

The circuitry is constructed on the PCB as shown in the overlay diagram of Figure 2. Sockets must be used for the CMOS ICs and also on the seven-segment displays to achieve the required display height. The board has been designed to exactly fit the box and its corners must be filed to fit as shown on the overlay diagram.

Take a careful look at the photographs of our completed prototype before commencing. The three control switches are first mounted along one end, followed by the PCB (component side up) which is supported on small insulating blocks. The flashbulb batteries are mounted vertically and are held in place by the PCB cutout. The case lid needs a cutout for the displays and piece of copper contact strip glued on, to make the connection across the top of the batteries.

Assemble the PCB first, paying special attention to the orientation of the ICs and C1, and inserting two Veropins at the points shown for connection to the Mercury switch. The three control switches are connected up with short lengths of insulated wire and soldered to the pads, as shown on the overlay, from underneath the PCB. Also connect short lengths of insulated wire to the positive and negative supply points — (again from underneath the board). SW1, the mercury switch, is mounted using copper wire links to connect between the Vero pins and the switch terminals (this provides a measure of adjustment for sensitivity). Care must be taken to avoid a short across R1 or C2. The switch body is initially angled as shown. Before testing the board and assembling the case the programmable divider, IC1, must be set up using soldered links.

All eight programming presets (0-7) of IC1 must be linked to either positive rail (for logic 1) or the 0V rail (for logic

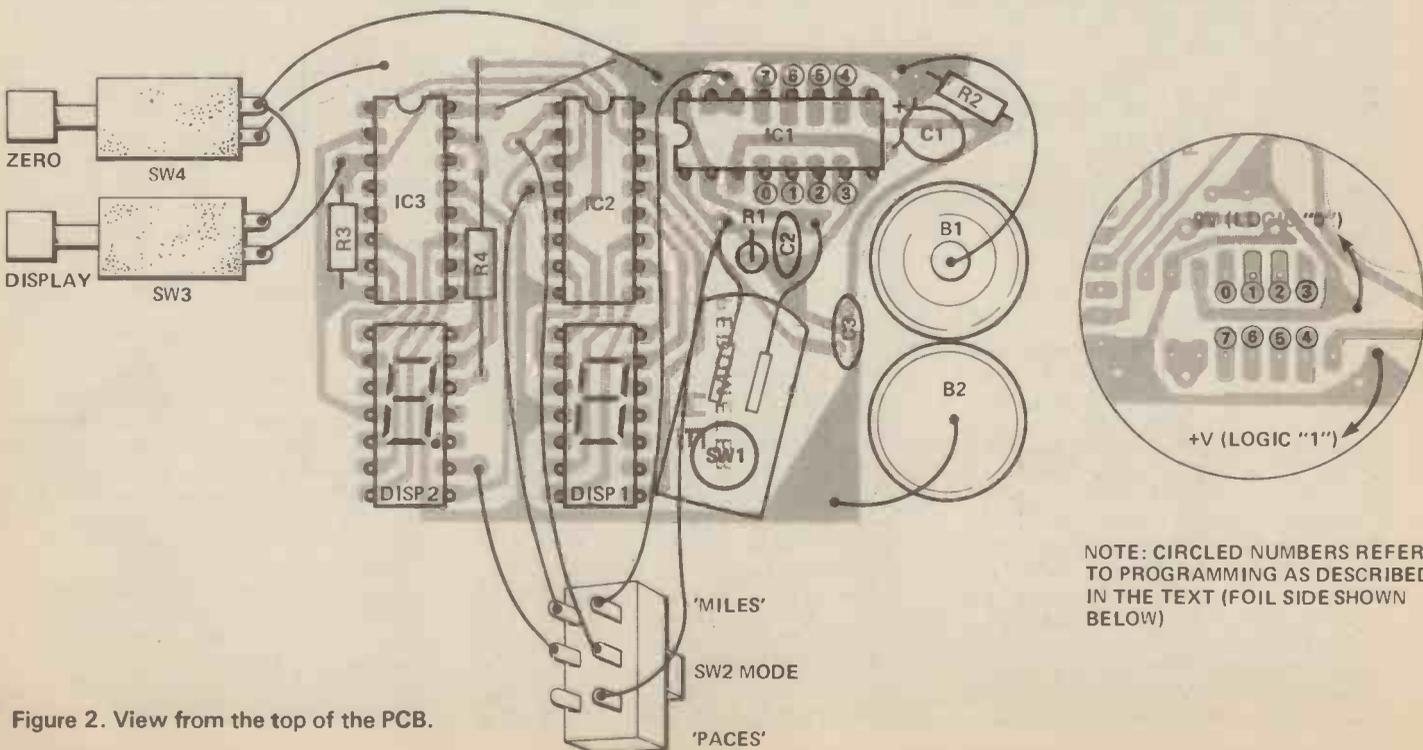
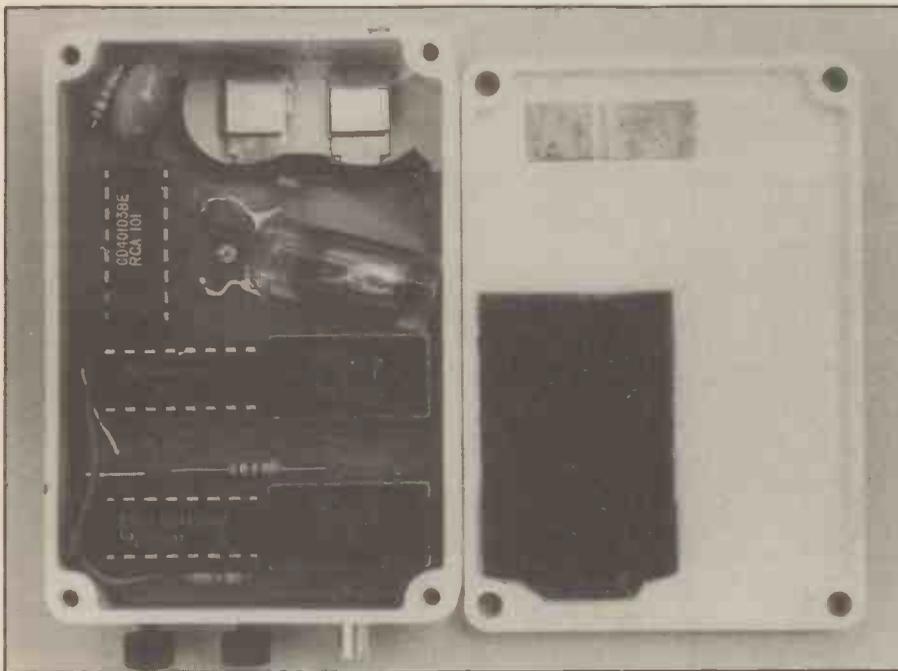


Figure 2. View from the top of the PCB.

0). The diagram in Figure 2 shows the copper track pattern beneath IC1 with the preset inputs, pins 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, and 13. Any count-down number between 1 and 255 can thus be programmed in binary by soldering links to the supply rails as shown. Having worked out the average number of paces, or of bicycle wheel revolutions, in a tenth of a mile, the number can be set up as an eight bit binary value.

Each preset input of IC1 corresponds to a single bit of an eight-bit binary number as follows:

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|-----|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 16 | 32 | 64 | 128 |

Thus any number up to 255 can be programmed by connecting the appropriate preset inputs to either the positive rail or ground. For example, let's say you average 122 paces per tenth of a mile.

Now:

$$122 = 0 \times 128 + 1 \times 64 + 1 \times 32 + 1 \times 16 + 1 \times 8 + 0 \times 4 + 1 \times 2 + 0 \times 1$$

which is 01111010 in binary. This number is preset by making the link connections on the foil side of the PCB. Thus:

Preset 7 goes to 0V
 Preset 6 goes to +ve
 Preset 5 goes to +ve
 Preset 4 goes to +ve
 Preset 3 goes to +ve
 Preset 2 goes to 0V
 Preset 1 goes to +ve
 Preset 0 goes to 0V

A word of caution: the preset inputs 0-7 do not correspond to the IC pin numbers, so be careful to cross-check!

Since there are 176 yards in a tenth of a mile, the average number of paces is easily calculated; simply count the number of paces (using the HE Odometer, of course!) over a known distance and convert to find the number in a tenth of a mile. For example, if you take 69 paces to cover 100 yards, the number over 176 yards is:

$$(176 \times 69) / 100 = 122 \text{ paces,}$$

approximately.

Alternatively, walk 100 paces and then measure the distance. Since an average stride is about one yard, the number is certain to lie between 0 and 255.

To calculate the number of bicycle wheel revolutions per tenth of a mile, use the formula:

$$N = \frac{176 \times 3 \times 12}{3.14 \times D}$$

where D is the wheel diameter in inches. The number must be rounded to the nearest integer.

A reed switch should be used in place of the mercury switch, mounted on the wheel fork and connected by two wires. A magnet, glued to the wheel rim with epoxy, will trigger the reed switch at each revolution.

Testing

The board can be wired to an ordinary 9 V battery for testing purposes. Start with SW2 in Pace Mode; on pressing SW3, the display will illuminate with a random number. Pressing the reset switch (SW4) should return the display to '00'. Hold the PCB vertically with the battery cutout facing the ground; if the board is now moved back and forth horizontally the mercury blob will make and break contact, due to the acceleration, and for each shake the pace counter will advance by one.

Changing to Miles Mode, the decimal point should appear. Press Reste and shake the PCB for the preset number of times. Pressing the display switch should now show '0.1', indicating that a tenth of a mile has been counted and all is well.

Holes can now be drilled in the base of the box to take the three switches. The PCB should be supported above these, about 1 cm from the base of the box. Insulating pillars (or pieces of cork and adhesive pads) provide good fixing. Two pieces of copper contact strip or tinned wire form the battery connectors. They should be stuck to the bottom of the box to make contact with each battery terminal; the supply leads are then soldered to these connectors — do remember that the batteries must be fitted opposite ways round, with the right polarity!

The display hole, cut out of the lid, can be covered from the inside with a piece of red plastic or polarizing sheet. A further contact strip glued into the lid, above the battery compartment, connects the two batteries together when the lid is screwed down. The unit is now complete and should be mounted in a suitable position for field-testing!

Wearing the Odometer on the hip will probably give the best results, although the position may need adjusting to suit individual characteristics. The sensitivity of the unit can be varied by adjusting either the tilt of the mercury switch, inside the case, and/or the tilt of the unit itself; the greater the tilt, the greater is the force needed to break the switch contacts. **HE**



BI-PAK BARGAINS

TRIACS — PLASTIC

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|
| 4 AMP — 400v — T0202 — TAG 136D | | | |
| 1 OFF | 10 OFF | 50 OFF | 100 OFF |
| 40p | £3.75 | £17.50 | £30.00 |
| 8 AMP 400v — T0220 — TAG 425 | | | |
| 60p | £5.75 | £27.50 | £50.00 |

SLIDER POTENTIOMETERS

Plastic 40mm Travel Mono

| | | |
|----------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| SX63 5 x 470 ohm Lin | SX675 x 47k Lin | ALL AT 50p PER PAK |
| SX64 5 x 1k Lin | SX685 x 47k Log | |
| SX65 5 x 27k Lin | SX695 x 100k Lin | |
| SX66 5 x 27k Log | SX705 1 meg Lin | |

SX40 250 Silicon Diodes—Switching like IN4148 DO 35. All good—uncoded. Worth double our price. 45v75mA. **£1.25**

SX41 250 Silicon Diodes—General Purpose, like OA200/202. BAX13/16. Uncoded. 30-100v200mA DO.7. **£1.25**

SX44 10 5A SCR's T064. 3 x 50v, 3 x 100v, 2 x 200v, 2 x 400v. Super value less than 1/2 price. **£1**

SX45 10 5A SCR's T066. 2 x 50v, 2 x 100v, 4 x 200v, 2 x 400v. All coded. Brand new, a give away at... **£1**

MINIATURE TOOLS FOR HOBBYISTS

MINIATURE ROUND NOSE SIDE CUTTERS - insulated handles 4 1/2 inch length. Order No Y043

MINIATURE LONG NOSE PLIERS - insulated handles 5 1/2 inch length. Order No Y044

MINIATURE BEND NOSE PLIERS - insulated handles 5 1/2 inch length. Order No Y045

MINIATURE END NIPPERS - insulated handles 4 1/2 inch length. Order No Y046

MINIATURE SNIPE NOSE PLIERS with side cutter and serrated jaws - insulated handles 5 1/2 inch length. Order No Y042

ALL WITH INSULATED HANDLES

ALL AT 1.25 each

FLEXEY DRIVER
A flexible shaft screwdriver for those awkward to get at screws. Overall length 8 1/2 inch. Order No FS-1 Flat blade 4mm FS-2 Cross point no 1 **£1.75 each**

GRIP-DRIVER
6 inch long screwdriver with spring loaded grip on end to hold screws in position while reaching into those difficult places. Order No SD-1 Flat blade 4mm SD-2 Cross point no 0 **95p each**

INEXPENSIVE TOOLS OF IMMENSE VALUE
Combined wire stripper, cutter, compunct 25 assist terminals for crimping. Order No WS2. Our low price **£1.20 each**.

BA NUT DRIVER SET
Set of 5 BA spanner shafts plus universal handle in roll-up wallet. Sizes 0 BA 2-4-6-8 BA. Order No T182

NEON SCREWDRIVER
7 1/2 inch blade no NS1 0.65p each
5 1/2 inch blade no NS2 0.50p each

Guarantee
Satisfaction or your money back has always been BI-PAK'S GUARANTEE and it still is. All these Sale items are in stock, in quantity and we will despatch the same day as your order is received.

EXPERIMENTER BOXES - ALUMINIUM - PLASTIC ALUMINIUM BOXES

Made with Bright Aluminium folded construction with deep lid and screws

| SIZE | L | W | H | Order No. | Price |
|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----------|-------|
| 5 1/2 | 2 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 159 | 83p | |
| 4 | 2 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 161 | 83p | |
| 4 | 2 1/2 | 2 | 163 | 83p | |
| 3 | 2 | 1 | 164 | 87p | |
| 8 | 6 | 3 | 166 | £1.08 | |
| 6 | 4 | 2 | 167 | £1.12 | |

All measurements for boxes are shown in inches. L = Length, W = Width, H = Height

Plastic Boxes

Coloured Black. Close fitting. Flanged Lid, fixing screws into brass bushes.

| SIZE | L | W | H | Order No. | Price |
|---|-------|-------|-----|-----------|-------|
| 4 | 2 | 1 | 141 | £1.00 | |
| 4 1/2 | 2 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 143 | £1.30 | |
| 6 | 3 1/2 | 2 | 144 | £1.50 | |
| Plastic as above but with aluminium top panel | | | | | |
| 4 | 2 1/4 | 1 | 146 | £1.40 | |
| Plastic sloping front | | | | | |
| 5 1/2 | 4 1/4 | 2 1/2 | | | |
| | | to | | | |
| | | 1 1/2 | 148 | £2.14 | |

IC SOCKETS

The lowest price ever.

The more you buy the cheaper they come!

| | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Pin | 10 off | 50 off | 100 off |
| 8 pin | 85p | £3.50 | £6.00 |
| 14 pin | 90p | £3.75 | £6.50 |
| 16 pin | 95p | £4.00 | £7.00 |

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

| T0220 | Positive + | Negative + |
|-------|------------|------------|
| | 7805 - 50p | 7905 - 55p |
| | 7812 - 50p | 7912 - 55p |
| | 7815 - 50p | 7915 - 55p |
| | 7824 - 50p | 7924 - 55p |

BI-PAK'S OPTO 83 SPECIAL

A selection of Large & Small size LED's in Red, Green, Yellow and Clear, plus shaped devices of different types. 7 Segment displays, photo transistors, emitters and detectors. Types like MEL11, FPT100 etc. Plus Cadmium Cell ORP12 and germ. photo transistor OCP71.

O/N0 SX57A
Valued - Normal Retail £12.00
Our Price **£5.00**

SEMICONDUCTORS FROM AROUND THE WORLD

100 A Collection of Transistors, Diodes, Rectifiers, Bridges, SCR's, Triacs, IC's both Logic and Linear plus Opto's all of which are current everyday usable devices.

Guaranteed Value over £10 at Normal Retail Price

Yours for only **£4.00** Data etc in every pack Order No. SX56

MW398 NI-CAD CHARGER

Universal Ni-Cad battery charger. All plastic case with lift up lid. Charge/Test switch. LED indicators at each of the five charging points

| | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| Charges - | Power - |
| PP3 (9V) | 220-240V AC |
| U12 (1.5V penlite) | Dims - |
| U11 (1.5V "C") | 210 x 100 x 50mm |
| U2 (1.5V "D") | £6.95 |

POWER SUPPLY OUR PRICE £3.25

Power supply fits directly into 13 amp socket. Fused for safety. Polarity reversing socket. Voltage switch. Lead with multi plug. Input - 240V AC 50HZ Output - 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.5, 9 & 12V DC. Rating - 300ma MW88

1 Amp SILICON RECTIFIERS

Glass Type similar IN4000 SERIES IN4001-IN4004 50 - 500v - uncoded. J - you select for VLTS. ALL perfect devices - NO dud's Min 50v 50 for £1.00 - worth double ORDER NO. SX76

Silicon General Purpose NPN Transistors TO-18 Case. Lock fit leads - coded CV7644. Similar to BC147 - BC107 - Z189 ALL NEW! VCE 70v IC500mA Hfe 75-250 50 off 100 off 500 off 1000 off PRICE: **£2.00 £3.80 £17.50 £30.00** Order as CV7644

Silicon General Purpose PNP Transistors TO-18 Case. Lock fit leads coded CV9507 similar ZN2905A to BF430 VCE 60 IC 600mA Min Hfe 50 ALL NEW! 50 off 100 off 500 off 1000 off PRICE: **£2.50 £4.00 £19.00 £35.00** Order as CV9507

Silicon NPN'L' Type Transistors

TO-92 Plastic centre collector Like BC182L - 183L - 184L VCBO 45 VCEO 30 IC200mA Hfe 100-400

ALL perfect devices - uncoded ORDER AS SX183L 50 off 100 off 500 off 1000 off **£1.50 £2.50 £10.00 £17.00**

PNP SILICON TRANSISTORS:

Similar ZTX500 - ZTX214 - E-Line VCBO 40 VCBO 35 IC 300mA Hfe 50-400

Brand New - Uncoded - Perfect Devices 50 off 100 off 500 off 1000 off **£2.00 £3.50 £15.00 £25.00** Order as ZTXPNP

DIGITAL VOLT METER MODULE

3 x 7 segment displays Basic Circuit 0-2V± instructions provided to extend voltage & current ranges Operating voltage 9-12V Typ. Power Consumption 50mA O/N0 SX99 Once only price

£9.95

ELECTRONIC SIREN 12v DC

Red plastic case with adjustable tuning bracket. Emits high pitched wailing note of varying pitch - 100 cycles per minute. Dims - 90mm (total) 60mm (depth) Power: 12 v DC

Our Price: **£5.50**

8 Bit MICROPROCESSOR

National INS8080AN 40 Pin DIL. Channel Silicon GATE MOS TECHNOLOGY. As used in National's N8080 Micro Computer Family

Instruction Cycle Time 2 us Supplied with functional Block Diagram BRAND NEW - NOT seconds or reclaims

100% perfect ORDER NO. SX8080 Normal Sell price £4.50 each Our BI-PAK Special Price **£2.00** SO HURRY - LIMITED STOCKS

40 Pin IC Socket to fit SX8080 Offer price ORDER NO. 1609 **30p**

MULTITESTERS

30,000 opv Including test leads and case. AC volts - 0.25-10-25-100-250-500-1,000. DC volts - 0-0.25-1-2.5-10-25-100-250-1,000. DC current - 0-50ua 0-5ma-50ma 0-12amps Resistance - 0-6K ohms-70K ohms-6meg ohms-60meg ohms Decibels - -20db to plus 56db Short test - Internal buzzer. Dims - 160 x 110 x 50mm.

O/N0. 1315. OUR PRICE **ONLY £24.75**

1,000 opv Including test leads & Battery. AC volts - 0-15-150-500-1,000. DC volts - 0-15-150-500-1,000. DC currents - 0-1ma-150ma. Resistance - 0-2.5 K ohms 100 K ohms. Dims - 90 x 61 x 30mm.

O/N0. 1322. OUR PRICE **£6.50 ONLY**

BI-PAK'S COMPLETELY NEW CATALOGUE

Completely re-designed. Full of the type of components you require, plus some very interesting ones you will soon be using and of course, the largest range of semiconductors for the Amateur and Professional you could hope to find.

There are no wasted pages of useless information so often included in Catalogues published nowadays. Just solid facts i.e. price, description and individual features of what we have available. But remember, Bi-Pak's policy has always been to sell quality components at competitive prices and THAT WE STILL DO.

BI-PAK'S COMPLETELY NEW CATALOGUE is now available to you. You will be amazed how much you can save when you shop for Electronic Components with a Bi-Pak Catalogue. Have one by you all the time - it pays to buy BI-PAK.

To receive your copy send **75p** plus 25p p&p

BI-PAK

SHOP AT 3 BALDWIN STREET WARE HERTS
TERMS CASH WITH ORDER SAME DAY DESPATCH AGREE
BANK CARD ALSO ACCEPTED TEL (0920) 3182 GIRD 388 7006
AND 15% VAT AND 75p PER ORDER POSTAGE AND PACKING

Use your credit card. Ring us on Ware 3182 NOW and get your order even faster. Goods normally sent 2nd Class Mail. Remember you must add VAT at 15% to your order. Total Postage add 50p per Total order.

William Shockley

Ian Sinclair

Co-inventor of the transfer-resistor

SHOCKLEY, Bardeen and Brittain are three names that ring across the post-war years like a summons to a new age. And new age is just what they started, with their invention of the bipolar transistor in 1948, but there were years of painstaking research before that triumphant announcement in the journal, "Physics Review". Shockley was one of the men who changed the 20th Century more abruptly than anyone else, and this is how it happened.

William Bradford Shockley was born in London in 1910 but was educated in the US where his family had moved. He started work, after University, at the Bell Telephone Laboratories in 1936. This, in itself, must have been a remarkable experience because of all the research laboratories around the world, the Bell labs were foremost in telecommunication research, nourished by the profits of the Bell Telephone Corporation. Yes, it's possible to have a telephone system which offers low prices to the user and still make profits for the provider — but don't tell Buzby!

Solid States

Throughout the 30s, the Bell labs had pursued a lot of very fundamental physics research into the nature of solids, the kind of research which in this country is normally carried out only by Universities. Solids, you see, are rather remarkable and when you look at their electrical properties, they seem even more remarkable. Why should one solid element be a metal, bright and lustrous, conducting electricity well, and another solid element be a non-metal, dull and shapeless and an insulator? The nature of gases was dimly understood in the 17th Century, and our understanding greatly increased during the great years of discovery in the 18th and 19th Centuries. The liquid state was being unravelled by theorists in the 19th and 20th Centuries, but the solid state remained very much of a mystery. The main problem was that the atoms of a solid are packed together so tightly that they affect each other much more than happens in gases and liquids. Any theory that took account of the effect that atoms have on each other was likely to become too complicated to solve. The big breakthrough came early in the 20th Century, as a result of work by the great theoretical physicists Planck and (later) Dirac — and the steady follow-up to their work continued in laboratories all around the world. Bell Telephone Laboratories were concentrating on the electrical aspects of solid materials, in the hope that something of importance would emerge. Research is like that; providing that it's genuine scientific research, then there's always some useful outcome, even if it's years later or in some quite unexpected way.

In particular, Bell labs were following up the work on hole conduction in crystals, which had been discovered at the turn of the century, and on the properties of

semiconducting materials; it was in these materials that the effects of impurities on conduction (an important clue to what was going on) were most marked.

Foundation Stories

The foundations for the invention of the transistor were being laid, then, all through the 30s. There was no great pressure for spectacular results, but there was a steady stream of publications which map out for us how much progress was made. When war broke out, Shockley, along with most of his research team, was seconded to the US Navy to become Director of Research in the Anti-submarine Warfare Operations Group. He worked on all aspects of submarine detection and the effect of depth charges, returning to the Bell Laboratories early in 1945 to resume his research on semiconductors.

By this time, the work was beginning to bear recognisable fruit. The importance of purity was recognised, and the method of re-crystallising Germanium by zone refining was developed, leaving the way clear to investigate the doping of the material without the complicating effect of other, stray impurities. It was with such a doped sample that the team, following work which had been done in the 20s with copper sulphide crystals, was able to produce the point-contact transistor.

We should remember that the principles which were being followed were quite old. All the way through the 20s, the crystal-and-catswhisker had been used as a sensitive detector (demodulator) for radio waves. The principle was that certain types of crystals, of which metal sulphides were the most useful, conducted; when a fine wire contact, the catswhisker, was allowed to touch the surface of the crystal, a rectifying contact or diode was created. These early detectors used natural crystals and their behaviour was unpredictable and unsatisfactory. You could be listening (using headphones) to a broadcast which would suddenly vanish until a new sensitive spot was found on the crystal. The problem was that the material of the crystal was never pure and the rectifying action, caused by the material of the catswhisker doping the crystal, would eventually overdope the crystal and stop the action.

There had been reports, too many of them to ignore, of amplifying action obtained by using more than one catswhisker on such crystals, and Shockley's team were hoping that their thoroughly purified materials would allow more consistent results to be observed. They had produced some N-doped germanium crystals and were making contact to them with fine metal wires spaced very close together, in the hope of finding some amplifying effect. The results must have been most gratifying. Those first point-contact transistors were unreliable and had either too little gain for practical use, or so much that they were

unstable — but they worked, and worked well enough to allow their characteristics to be studied.

Naming Names

The crystal of germanium was dubbed the "base", because it was on this slab of material that the fine wires were located. One wire was called the "emitter", because it appeared to be emitting holes into the base; the other wire was called the "collector", because it appeared to be collecting the holes emitted by the emitter, rather than allowing them to be carried into the base. The circuit was what we would now call a common-base amplifier, and it was this circuit that dominated early transistor technology. The action, by the way, seemed to be that of a resistor which could transfer current to a third connection, so it was called a *transfer-resistor*, and it was no time at all before someone shortened that to transistor.

The importance of the invention was recognised at once and Shockley, now head of the Transistor Physics Research Dept, initiated a new programme of research to improve the primitive point-contact transistor design. The faults were obvious — instability when used as an amplifier, manufacturing difficulties and unreliable operation. By this time, the reasons for transistor action, which had been worked out in the long years of research, were increasingly better understood and the team was able to turn to better methods of creating the junction between P-type and N-type material, which was so crudely achieved by the point-contact method. It's a matter of history that they succeeded, using the well-documented method of making a sandwich of N-type crystal wafer with contacts of P-type impurity on each side and then heating the sandwich so that the P-type impurity diffused into the germanium, creating regions of P-type germanium on either side of the N-type. This "diffused junction" technique was to dominate transistor construction until the advent of silicon transistors, bringing new techniques that were readily useable only with silicon.

Shockley was appointed visiting Professor at California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, in 1954, and was further honoured by the Nobel Prize for Physics in 1956. He had, by this time, left Bell Laboratories to join Beckmann Instruments, founding the Shockley Semiconductor Laboratories. From there on, his career turned in a more academic direction as he became, in 1958, a lecturer at Stanford University and, in 1963, the first Poniatoff Professor of Engineering Science. In these latter days, he has been more noted for outspoken comment on the topic of genetics and inheritance, than on the subjects which made him one of the most illustrious of our Famous Names.

HE

CASIO CALCULATORS



FX-702P the casio pocket computer/calculator, basic programming, 55 scientific functions, up to 1,680 program steps.

PRICE.....£74.95

FX-602 programmable calculator, 50 scientific functions and 512 program steps.

SPECIAL PRICE£64.95

FA-2 cassette interface for FX-702 and FX-602.

PRICE.....£18.95

FX-100 college scientific calculator.

PRICE.....£13.95

FX-7 school scientific calculator.

PRICE.....£9.50

MG-880 musical calculator with game and memory functions.

PRICE.....£10.50

MG-888 calculator with three games and memory functions.

PRICE.....£10.50

MG-777 calculator with dock, 3 games and memory functions.

PRICE.....£13.95

LC-311 calculator with memory functions

PRICE.....£4.75

SL-701B solar forward calculator with percentage and memory functions.

PRICE.....£7.50

MICROCOMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS



DRAGON 32

A NEW BRITISH MADE COMPUTER
This is a powerful new microcomputer specially designed for the family and small business use. It has 32K Bytes of RAM (expandable to 64K). 16K Byte MICROSOFT COLOUR BASIC. High res. colour graphic and very good sound features. It has full size professional keyboard and comes complete with power supply and built in centronic parallel printer interface. It has a cassette interface and a slot for games cartridges. A floppy disc interface and DOS will be available shortly. Manufacturers 1 year warranty on DRAGON 32.

DRAGON 32

MICROCOMPUTER£189.95

SOFTWARE ON CASSETTES.....£6.95

each

GAMES CARTRIDGES TYPE 'S'.....£20.95

GAMES CARTRIDGES TYPE 'O'.....£17.50

30 CPS PARALLEL PRINTER£205.95

PRINTER CABLE£13.95



RADIO WATCH

AM535 — 1605KHZ radio watch supplied complete with good quality weight headphones.

PRICE.....£15.95

ALARM VERSION£17.95



AM/FM-MPX STEREO RADIO CASSETTE

This compact, quality product is designed to provide you with exceptional listening pleasure. The features include AM/FM dial-in-door, local/distance attenuator switch for better stereo reception, FM stereo indicator. Fast forward and eject button for cassette, balance, volume and tone controls.

PRICE.....£32.95



VOICE ACTUATED TELEPHONE ANSWERING SYSTEM WITH REMOTE CONTROL

Standard twin cassette deck, microprocessor control, 2 digit LED message counter, incoming call monitoring, answer only mode, 2 way conversation recording, can be used as an ordinary tape recorder, remote control bleeper included.

PRICE.....£129.95



10 x 50
MAGNIFICATION
HIGH QUALITY
BINOCULARS
AT A VERY
REASONABLE
PRICE
£19.95

BBC MICROCOMPUTER

BBC Microcomputer model B£389.95

Model B + Econet interface£431.50

Model B + Disk interface£458.95

Model B + Econet + Disk interfaces£496.95

Single disc drive with power supply£148.95

TELETEXT receiver£159.95

PRESTEL receiver£101.50

Parallel printer cable£13.95

Games paddies (per pair)£12.95

* SOFTWARE FOR BBC COMPUTER

Desk diary (Two programmes)£10.50

Algebraic manipulation package£10.50

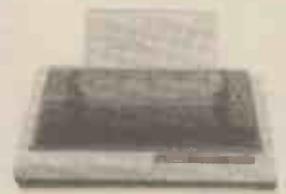
BBC Peeko computer£10.50

BBC LISP language£16.95

BBC FORTH language£16.95

BBC word processing package£75.00

GP-100 GRAPHIC PRINTER



Dot matrix Parallel printer suitable for use with, DRAGON 32, BBC and all other computers with centronic compatible parallel Interface. Speed 30 CPS, Double width char., standard char., tractor feed, very good graphic capabilities, selectable line spacing.

PRICE.....£205.95

EPSON TYPE 3 PRINTERS

MX80T-3
80 column, 80 CPS, dot matrix printer with high res. graphic capabilities, tractor feed, parallel interface.

PRICE£343.95

MX80 F/T-3
As above but with friction and tractor feed.

PRICE£373.95

MX100-3
136 column, 100 CPS dot matrix printer, high res. graphic, true decoders, paper width upto 15 inches, friction or tractor feed, centronic parallel interface, bidirectional printing, 32 print fonts.

PRICE£493.95

RIBBON FOR MX80£6.00

RIBBON FOR MX100£11.50

CASIO A-656

Dual time, alarm, chronograph with lap time in metal case and stainless steel bracelet. 5 year non stop lithium battery.

PRICE.....£8.95

CASIO — F85

Dual time, alarm, chronograph in black resin case. 5 year non stop lithium battery.

PRICE.....£7.50

CASIO L-7

Ladies basic watch with 5 year non stop lithium battery. Displays hours and minutes. Black resin case.

PRICE.....£4.50

CASIO L13-316

Ladies basic watch in metal case and stainless steel bracelet. Displays hours and minutes or date and month.

PRICE.....£8.50

PUSHBUTTON TELEPHONE

Superbly styled, one piece, very compact push button telephone, with last number redial facility (on pressing one button it will redial the last number you dialled). A special MUTE Button enables you to talk at your end without the other party hearing you. The electronic buzzer can be switched on or off.

PRICE.....£19.95

SILENT ALARM POCKET PAGER

This is an individually coded 4 WATTS Radio transmitter and pocket pager receiver. The alarm system has connections for door contacts and vibration sensors. 2 vibration sensors are included. It has a range of 2 miles. Ideal for protection of vehicle or property. Power requirements for transmitter is 12V dc. Not licensable in UK.

PRICE ONLY£89.95

PROFESSIONAL MONITORS AND COLOUR TV

SANYO SM12H-12 inch green monitor.

PRICE£102.95

BMC 12A-12 inch green monitor.

PRICE£79.95

14 inch colour TV.

PRICE£228.95

SANYO SMC14H-14 inch high ves. colour monitor.

PRICE£431.95

PROFESSIONAL MONITORS AND COLOUR TV

SANYO SM12H-12 inch green monitor.

PRICE£102.95

BMC 12A-12 inch green monitor.

PRICE£79.95

14 inch colour TV.

PRICE£228.95

SANYO SMC14H-14 inch high ves. colour monitor.

PRICE£431.95

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

| CODE | TYPE | CAPACITY | PRICE |
|--------|--------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| S401 | AAA | 200 mA | £1.30 |
| S101 | AA | 500 mA | £0.90 |
| C1200 | C | 1200 mA | £2.20 |
| D1200 | D | 1200 mA | £2.40 |
| RX22 | PP3 | 110 mA | £4.10 |
| BC2204 | Universal Charger for AA, C, D & PP3 | | £10.95 |

CASIO AX-250

Dual time, countdown timer with memory function, 12 or 24 hour option, chronograph with lap time, optional hourly time signal, daily alarm, 3 optional melodies or ordinary bleeper, calendar display, lithium battery, stainless steel bracelet.

PRICE.....£21.95

CASIO CA-851

Calculator watch with dual time/chronograph/lap time and daily alarm. It has a built in UFO invader game. The calculator functions include, +, -, x, /, and constant calculations. Stainless steel bracelet, lithium battery.

PRICE.....£25.95

CASIO M-321

12 melody alarm, chronograph with lap time and countdown timer. 7 melodies for daily alarm, 2 melodies for date alarm, one melody for birthday and Christmas each and optional Big Ben time signal, stainless steel bracelet, lithium battery.

PRICE.....£17.95

CASIO W-20

50 meter water resistant, alarm chronograph with lap time and 12 or 24 hour option, black resin case, 5 year non stop lithium battery.

PRICE.....£11.95

CASIO WS-70

50 meter water resistant, watch in metal case. Dual time, alarm, chronograph, countdown timer, attractive stainless steel bracelet.

PRICE.....£19.95

2 CHANNEL HAND HELD FM-CB RIG

27 MHZ FM (U.K. SPEC) Transceiver, channel 14 and 30, squelch control, LED indication of transmit mode. Uses 4 AA size batteries. RF output 100 mW, receiver sensitivity 1 micro volt.

PRICE.....£17.95 each

OR£34.95 per pair

AKHTER INSTRUMENTS LTD.

DEPT ET1, UNIT 19 ARLINGHYDE ESTATE, SOUTH ROAD, HARLOW, ESSEX, UK. CM20 2BZ.

TEL: HARLOW (0279) 412639.

TELEX: 995801-A18



ORDERING INFORMATION:
All above prices are inclusive of VAT at 15%. All orders which accompany a cheque or cash are carriage FREE (U.K. ONLY). On all other orders a carriage charge of 3% of invoice value is applicable.

Clever Dick

This month CD takes on the grovelling 'binder beggars' — and wins!

An intriguing and mysterious group of people seem to be reading HE these days! Our office (cubbyhole, that is) is inundated with letters from anonymous writers (perhaps too ashamed to sign their names?) and, of course, from representatives of 'Groveller's International'. Lately, too many letters are in the latter category so to emphasise that this page is not a charity for hapless cases, I've decided to print this, the most boring, abject letter I've ever received. Please take note that my Binder Award is for humorous, intelligent and witty letters about interesting or unusual subjects. This example does not qualify . . .

Dear Ultra sophisticated, highly intelligent, witty, gifted (and so on for several boring lines), Clever Richard, Grovel grovel grovel (and on and on and on—for 200 times, so he says . . . and I'm not going to bother counting!) Yours grovellingly humble, The Phantom Groveller Ipswich, Suffolk.

PS Do I get a binder for grovelling more than anybody else (200 times, approximately).

The answer to your question (tricky one this!) is no, no and thrice no, OK? Potential grovellers, take note: remember what happened to Uriah! Right, now that's out of the way, let's get down to some genuine questions. Here's a bright young lad, though not I regret, a regular reader.

Dear CD, I am eleven years old, and have been alarmed to find a mistake on the "Intruder Confuser". Capacitor (C1) has been connected (not across) but in the same direction as the copper strips and there is no break between the two terminals. Also (according to the schematic diagram) the integrated circuit has been connected the wrong way round, there is also another problem . . . I have, nowhere to store my Hobby Electronics magazine. Yours Faithfully, R Einstein Ipswich Suffolk

(hint, hint). Life isn't all problems though, because I think your magazine's great

Correct on both points—though the issue was raised in a previous HE (June '82, I think). As for the mag, I also think it's great (especially this page), but then I am a little biased!

Readers sometimes write saying they've experienced problems obtaining the current edition of HE. In most cases, this situation is easily rectified by our distributors, ensuring local newsagents have enough issues to go round. However, this is only possible if you write and tell us—remember, one day you could be the unlucky person without a copy of HE (perish the thought!).

Dear CD, I have a few questions to ask you about the Hobbit stereo amp in your first mag; 1) Which of the capacitors are of Tantalum type (because I have lost the components list) 2) Would it be possible to use a rotary switch for an input selector switch with a tape monitor switch. Yours despretly, A.C. Baker Stockport PS The page wouldnt have got ript if I had a b-n-e-

The name of Hobbys first stereo amplifier was, in fact, The Hobit (for obvious reasons!), and very popular it was, too. Now regarding your question the simple answer is that any electrolytic capacitors under 100u can be replaced by tantalum types, so long as you're prepared to pay the extra costs. The project specified C6, 11, 30, 31 (4u7) and C16, 21 (1u) as being tantalum. As for the switch, it all depends on what you want to monitor—but it should be possible to wire a rotary switch to suit your requirements.

Sorry, no luck on the binder (if that's what you were on about), though I did consider sending a dictionary!

Our designers are very clever lads, (though naturally I have to help them out from time to time, when something really difficult comes up) but they are not yet able to whip-up a new transistor type, as the next writer seems to imply.

Dear Most Intelligent Richard, Don't worry, I'm not going to grovel for a much loved binder. I'm not like that! Please, just help me if you can. Where do I purchase the ZTX650 NPN transistor your team 'invented' for last November's Sound Torch. Nobody sells it! G. Foreman, Colchester, Essex.

PS I promised I wouldn't grovel!! PPS Keep up the brilliant work.

Of course I can help you, my son. But shall I? Oh well, it's only a two-word answer, so here it is: Magenta Electronics.

Dear DC, That's supposed to be a joke.

Back to the subject of your youngest reader. It involves a certain boy at my school who has had copies of HE since he was nine years old. He is not a regular reader because of pocket money but he borrows my mags occasionally.

I'm 14 and have been doing electronics for almost six years, but I have only subscribed to HE for just over a year, after I discovered it by accident in a newsagents, next to the dirty section.

Hope that binds up the prob. for you.

J. Kitchen, Epsom, Surrey.

Fourteen years old and he's hanging around the wrong end of the bookshelves, already? This boy will go far — which direction, I can't say.

Dear CD, In your July issue you published a list of next months projects, one of which I was very interested in.

I eagerly waited for my August issue to drop through my letter box, so that I could start to make it. But on opening it, I found that no such project was included & no apology was given for not printing it.

To say I was disappointed would be putting it mildly, or as "Chad" would say "What no Odometer Project"!!!

If you are not going to put this in the Mag, could you supply me with the drawings.

F. Johnstone Stanmore Middx.

Sounds like fighting talk to me (go for your blagger etc). However, before you march around here to seek a horrible vengeance, let me remind you to read the line at the bottom of the 'Whats on next' page; "circumstances" have kept the Odometer on the sidelines for a month or two, but I'm told it will be appearing shortly!

And finally (as they say) . . . if you're all wondering where this months binder is going, I'll tell you: it's staying right here on my desk until I receive a neatly written, amusing, original letter of interest to Hobby readers. Am I asking for too much? . . . we shall see!

HE



LEARNING FROM THE MICRO-PROFESSOR

Paul Kelly

Single board computers are useful for controlling external hardware, for experiments and as a teaching aid. But just how much can you learn from them?

"THE FIRST 50 years of the 20th century witnessed the invention of the internal combustion engine, which greatly extended the physical strength of the human body. In the second half of the century, the birth of the microprocessor further extended our mental capabilities. Applications of this amazing product in various industries have introduced so much impact on our lives, hence, it is called the second industrial Revolution." It is with these words of immeasurable wisdom that the Multitech Industrial Corporation of Taiwan introduce their MPF-1 micro-computer to the markets of Western civilisation.

Cleverly named the "Micro-Professor" (MPF), the machine is a low-cost, Z80-based, microprocessor training/development tool, distributed in the UK by Flight Electronics Ltd of Southampton. For a sum of £69.95 including VAT & postage, mail order customers receive a single-board computer neatly packaged in the guise of a book, a mains adaptor (with the correct plug fitted!) and a 350-page manual.

Functionally, the MPF offers little more or less than the many similar machines that have been on the market and have fallen into obscurity with the advent of the high-level language 'personal' computer (remember the Sinclair Mk14?). Like its predecessors, the MPF has a keyboard and an LED display, which enables the user to enter, in hexadecimal, machine code programs and to run them; it has a cassette interface for program storage, a simple audio output and facilities for parallel input/output and memory expansion. A detailed examination of each of these facilities does, however, reveal an attempt to refine and improve upon the small substance of many other training machines.

The hardware of the MPF is constructed to a very high standard with a tidily laid out, gold-flash, through-hole-

plated board, with all the main ICs socketed and with an excellent keyboard. This keyboard deserves special praise, particularly when compared with those of other development systems, for its well-spaced keys (36 of them) with a very positive action, clear markings and generally sturdy construction. The six digit LED display is used in several formats; when memory is being examined or modified, the first four digits display the memory address and the latter two display the data, both in hexadecimal; when examining registers, the latter two digits hold a symbol representing a register-pair (some of these, eg IX are, of necessity, poorly represented) whilst the contents are displayed in the first four digits. The system flags may be displayed in binary, again within the first four digits while certain conditions, such as reset or stack overflow, bring up symbolic messages across the whole display. This very flexible use of just six seven-segment displays allows the operation of the machine to be more clearly understood.

Functions

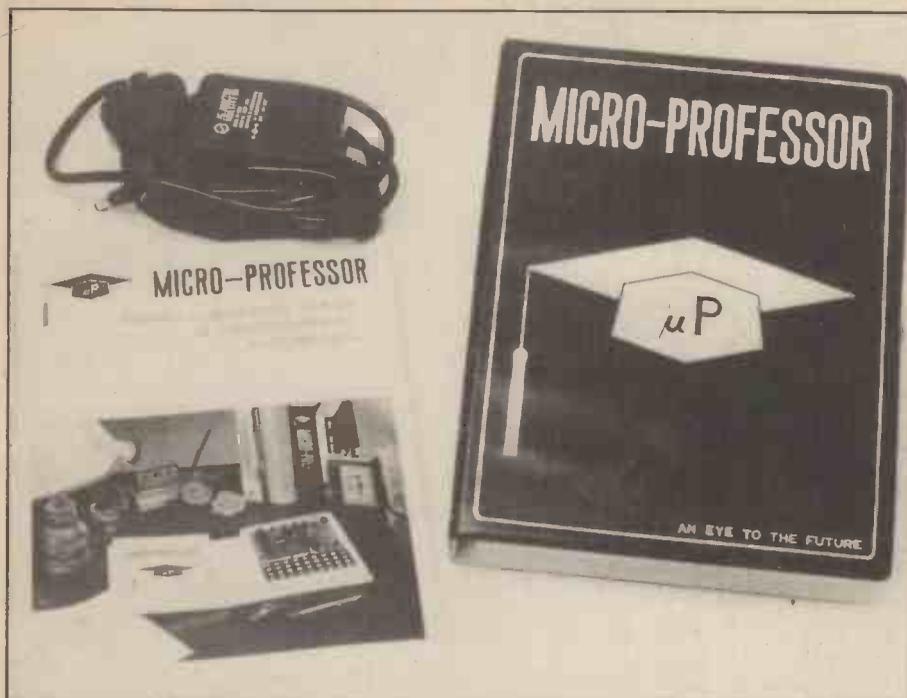
The functions of the MPF are provided by 2K byte monitor. In addition to those commands which permit modification and examination of registers and memory locations, there is a single-step feature, a breakpoint routine, insert and delete keys, cassette tape load and save and a few other minor but useful functions. The 'STEP' command allows a single Z80 instruction to be executed followed by a return to the monitor, so that the registers and memory can be inspected by the user. A second debugging feature (SBR) allows a single breakpoint to be set at any memory address, causing program execution to stop, and control to return to the monitor, when the PC reaches this address. The process of hand-assembling programs writ-

ten in mnemonic form requires only a table of op-codes and a means of calculating address references. The first of these is taken care of in the manual, and the calculation of relative addresses is made easy by the 'RELA' function of the MPF. This reduces considerably the number of errors in assembly, and makes debugging programs simpler.

A cassette tape recorder can be connected to the MPF by means of two jack sockets on the back of the board. It is necessary to connect to the 'EAR' and 'MIC' sockets of the recorder so that the replay signal during loading can be adjusted by the volume and tone control. Cassette storage systems are notoriously difficult to set-up and maintain but the MPF proved to be one of the better machines in this respect. I was able to get the system operating on several, cheap mono recorders, after a few minutes trial and error experimenting with the volume setting and, once set-up, they seemed reliable as long as the tape heads were clean.

The data storage/retrieval operates at a tolerable transfer rate (it takes about a minute for 1K bytes of data, including the tone leader). The operating system requires a start address and an end address as well as a four digit Hexadecimal 'handle' to specify the program to be stored. During program retrieval, only the program 'handle' needs to be specified so that it can be sorted from several programs on one tape, the program itself providing details of the memory locations. In addition, during program searching, all programs found prior to the one required are displayed by their 'handles'. Clearly, the cassette system is very neat for a machine of the MPF's class, with features normally found only on medium and high-priced personal computers.

A small loudspeaker, mounted on the MPF board, gives an audible blip when keys are depressed and also serves to



echo the sound of serial data transfer during cassette operations. The speaker output is accessible to the users program, (via the 8255, which is also used for keyboard and display scanning) and is the subject of several 'musical' experiments found at the back of the manual. This is not a very necessary feature but it does add to the completeness of this well thought out machine.

Hardware

A single 24-pin socket (U7) provides the only on-board memory expansion facility. According to Multitech, this socket will accommodate types 2516, 2532 or 2732 EPROMS or type 6116 RAM. However as the board stands, a 2516 or 2532 may be directly fitted, whilst to fit 2732s or a 6116 RAM it is necessary to cut and link jumpers on the PCB. The term 'jumper' is misleading, because it involves cutting tracks on the underside of the PCB, with a scalpel or similar tool, which are uncomfortably close to a ground track. The fact that the socket is wired for an EPROM rather than a 6116 RAM, as standard, may at first sight seem surprising; the intention here is that programs, having been developed on the MPF for dedicated control type applications, can be fixed in EPROM using Multitech's EPROM programmer add-on, and then fitted into the spare socket so that the MPF becomes the dedicated system.

If the RAM expansion (6116) option is chosen, the extra memory is located immediately following the standard RAM in the memory map (2000H-27FFH). Since the MPF monitor uses locations 1F9FH-1FF3H as a scratchpad, the user RAM does not run in one contiguous block but this is hardly a serious problem, since well written programs consist of small subroutines which can be placed anywhere in RAM.

However, it is a little clumsy and could so easily have been avoided. The Z80 busses are brought out on to a connector at the top left hand corner of the board, providing a means of expanding memory externally, in the unlikely event that this should be required.

Two further sockets are provided for the addition of a Z80 PIO (parallel input/output device) and Z80 CTC (counter timer circuit), which are not supplied with the basic machine. Of these, the PIO is undoubtedly the most useful, providing an interface between the MPF and external devices or circuits. A connector, below the main bus connector on the left of the board, holds all the interface lines of these two devices. Both devices are I/O mapped and are therefore accessed via the Z80 special I/O handling instructions. Together with the 8255, they are partially decoded from the address bus so as to repeat over addresses 00H to BFH. Any additional I/O devices that the user requires to connect to the bus must, therefore, be restricted to the address range COH to FFH.

On the right-hand side of the PCB is an array of DIL pads, described as the "breadboard or user area". Exactly what this is intended for is not expressed anywhere in the manual, but it would seem to accommodate about 8 small (14 or 16 pins) DIL wire-wrap sockets (my estimation). Whatever circuit you may devise for this area of the board, if it is in anyway associated with the MPF itself, will require a loom of wires to span across the board (top or underside), to make connections with either the Z80 bus or the PIO(!). My personal feeling is that such practices are best left alone. The presence of this breadboard obviously does not subtract from the rest of the machine, but the board area could have been more usefully employed in extra RAM or PIO sockets, or a socket for another device.

Being, myself, in the field of hardware and software design, I could not avoid a careful scrutiny of the circuit diagrams and monitor listing given in the manual. The hardware and the monitor program are designed very competently, but not without a few points to question. For example, the breakpoint facility is implemented in hardware but under software control (this refers to the STEP and SBR functions). Without going into too much detail, a single output line from the 8255 device is used by the monitor to generate an NMI (non-maskable interrupt), delayed a few instruction cycles by a counter (type 74LS90). You will have to take my word for it that both these facilities could be provided purely by software! It would involve rewriting some of the existing routines to make space for the additional (fairly simple) software, but would eliminate the counter chip and, more importantly, release the NMI input on the Z80 for user applications. On the same point, there is no reason why the SBR function could not be allowed to set more than one breakpoint.

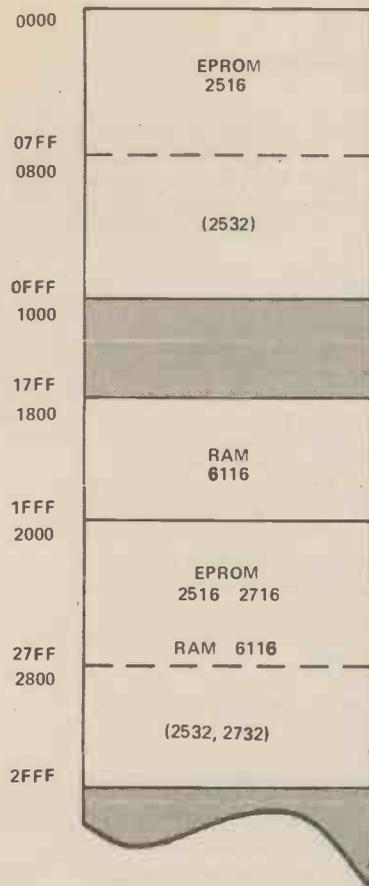
The choice of the Z80 microprocessor in the MPF is probably due to the immense popularity of this device in industry and, as such cannot be criticised. Personally, I feel that it is too complex a device for beginners, with its vast instruction set and large assortment of registers. In my experience, once the basics have been grasped it is a relatively simple matter to 'relearn' another machine, even if it is more complex. Therefore, perhaps the 6800 or 6502 (or even the 1802!) with more compact instruction sets and fewer register types would have been a better choice.

Manual Matters

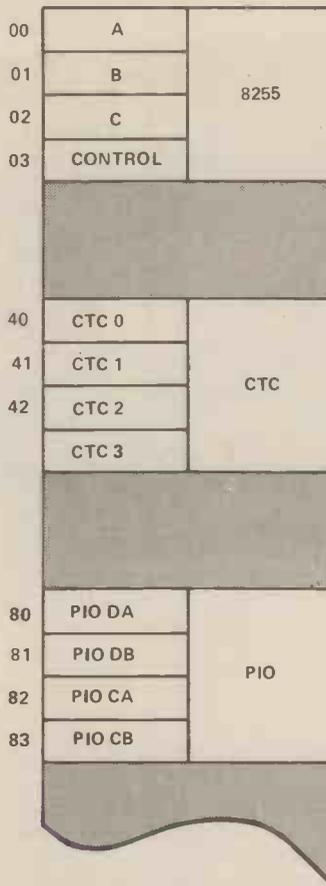
All the advertising literature and, indeed, the MPF manual itself make it clear that the Micro-Professor is a teaching aid, aimed at the uninitiated amongst students, hobbyists and engineers, and it is in that context that the machine must also be judged. Now, while no machine can *alone* teach the fundamentals of micro-processor operation or machine code programming, a well-written book, on the other hand, can. However, a teaching tool like the MPF can support a well-conceived manual or course of lectures by adding enjoyment and inspiring imagination in what may otherwise seem a very dry subject. It must also be said that seeing and believing (ie, "hands on experience") is the larger part of understanding.

In the initial stages of learning, then, the MPF manual must be taken as of primary importance and the machine secondary, despite relative costs. Against this philosophy, I cannot find kind words for the manual supplied with the Micro-Professor, though, if, in concession, the manual is assessed on the basis of the owner being fully conversant with microprocessor principles, it is adequate — but barely so.

The manual is in three parts; the operating instructions together with hardware details, a listing of the MPF monitor, and a course of 'experiments'



The memory-map of the MPF.



The I/O address map.

It is very apparent that the text has been translated (from Taiwanese?) for, as is invariably the case, words have been translated reasonably accurately but grammar has been doubtfully touched. There are numerous scratch-outs and handwritten corrections which, when taken with poor printing of tables and diagrams (obviously photocopied from their original sources), leave a sad impression, compared with the machine itself. My main criticism, however, is related to the actual content and layout of the manual. The only sections that deal in fundamentals are the preparatory paragraphs at the beginning of part III; there are only eight pages which deal (very superficially) with some, but not all, of the important subjects.

There is little point in discussing the manual in any greater detail. It is sufficient to say that if you already have an understanding of Z80 fundamentals, then you should be able to extract the information you want; however, this could have been made very much easier.

In summary, the Micro-Professor is a well designed well constructed piece of hardware, with most of the facilities required by its area of application; that is, as a low-cost training tool or development system. But if, as a newcomer to the subject of microprocessors and/or electronics, you are considering the purchase of this machine, I advise investigating the availability of additional literature or teaching on these subjects, to supplement or, better still, supplant the supplied manual.

HE

MARCO TRADING

| Primary | Secondary | Current | 1+ | 10+ | 100+ |
|---------|------------|---------|-----|-----|------|
| 240V | 4.5-0-4.5V | 400m/a | 50p | 45p | 35p |
| 240V | 6-0-6 | 100m/a | 58p | 52p | 43p |
| 240V | 6-0-6 | 500m/a | 85p | 60p | 48p |

Manufacturers note: We can supply OFF THE SHELF 1000+ quantities of the above transformers.

These high quality British made European Adaptors are ideal for driving radio's, cassette recorders, TV games, calculators etc etc.

These adaptors fit the UK shaver socket.

| | | | 1+ | 10+ | 100+ |
|-----|---------|--------|-------|-------|------|
| E08 | 4.5V DC | 200m/a | 50p | 45p | 32p |
| EM3 | 6V DC | 200m/a | £1.00 | 80p | 55p |
| E09 | 6V DC | 400m/a | £1.50 | £1.25 | 85p |

ADAPTORS



MULTIMETER SPECIAL

Russian type U4324 20,000 O.P.V.
DC Voltage: 06, 1.2, 3, 12, 30, 60, 120, 600, 1200.
AC Voltage: 3, 6, 15, 60, 150, 300, 600, 900.
DC Intensity M/A: 0.06, 0.6, 6, 60, 600, 3000
AC Intensity M/A: 0.3, 3, 30, 300, 3000.
DC Resistance: 0.2, 5, 50, 500, 5000K.
ge level dB: 10 to + 12.

Special Price £15.00 inc p/p and VAT

Please add 35p postage and packing and 15% VAT to all orders.
Send orders to:

MARCO TRADING (Dept PE9)

The Maltings, High Street,
Wem, Shropshire SY4 5EN
Telephone: WEM (0939) 32763

Every order receives our latest special offer lists. Or send SAE.
All orders despatched by return of mail.

A PRACTICAL DIGITAL ELECTRONIC KIT FOR LESS THAN £20



SUITABLE FOR BEGINNERS

NO SOLDERING!

Learn the wonders of digital electronics and see how quickly you are designing your own circuits. The kit contains: seven I.S. TTL integrated circuits, breadboard, LEDs, and all the

DIL switches, resistors, capacitors, and other components to build interesting digital circuits; plus a very clear and thoroughly tested instruction manual (also available separately). All this comes in a pocket size plastic wallet for only £19-90p inc VAT and p&p. This course is for true beginners - the only extra you need is a 4.5V battery.

- needs no soldering iron.
- asks plenty of questions, but never leaves you stuck and helpless.
- teaches you about fault-finding, improvisation, and subsystem checking.

This course teaches boolean logic, gating, R-S and J-K flipflops, shift registers, ripple counters, and half-adders. Cheque with order to:-

Cambridge Learning Limited, Unit 90 Rivermill Site, FREEPOST, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4BR, England.
or tel 0480 67446 with credit card details

Cambridge Learning



Bigger and Better for 1982
the colourful Wilmslow Audio brochure
— the definitive loudspeaker catalogue!

Everything for the speaker constructor — kits, drive units, components for HiFi and PA.

50 DIY HiFi speaker designs including the exciting new dB Total Concept speaker kits, the Kef Constructor range, Wharfedale Speakercraft, etc.

Flatpack cabinet kits for Kef, Wharfedale and many others.

★ Lowest prices — Largest stocks ★

★ Expert staff — Sound advice ★

★ Choose your DIY HiFi Speakers in the comfort of our ★
two listening lounges
(Customer operated demonstration facilities)

★ Ample parking ★

Send £1.50 for catalogue

(cheque, M.O. or stamps — or phone with your credit card number)

★ Access — Visa — American Express accepted ★
also HiFi Markets Budget Card.



0625 529599

35/39 Church Street, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 1AS



Lightning service on telephoned credit card orders!



RELAX YOUR WAY TO HEALTH AND HAPPINESS with the new Electrophysiological Relaxation Control Unit

complete kit
anyone can
build it in one **£11.95**
to two hours including v.a.t.
with our
simple step-by-step
numbered instructions



This Electrophysiological Biofeedback Monitor electronically monitors your tensions (of which you might not be aware!) controls stress, which helps lower blood pressure, pulse rate and regulates breathing patterns. Acts as emotional stress controller and you can use it to explore your emotional reactions to different situations. By controlling your own thought waves you are using your mind to control your circumstances rather than vice-versa! Can also be used to improve your attention span as well as helping you achieve deep relaxation and deep meditative states of mind. All this enhances your creativity and improves your capacity for problem solving. In addition it can simplify and intensify ESP abilities. How does it work? This new and sensitive transistorised unit detects your tiny "body messages" and translates these almost instantly, revealing to your startling body information — like listening to your body talk! By becoming aware of these "body messages" you develop voluntary control over your own reactions. Completely safe and harmless, when you reach what is known as the Alpha stage you are then in a state of relaxation, unfocussed on the outside world, but fully alert and completely aware (yet in no way hypnotized). While in this condition of total tranquility your sense of awareness is heightened and often answers to problems will be revealed to you. As you are mentally controlling the sound patterns you hear in the Audio Stethoscope Earphones you are controlling your mind activity. Comes to you complete with transistors, audio stethoscope 'phones, all parts, steel-grey colour case with magnificent silk-screen printed perspex front control panel in blue and gold, plus easy step-by-step numbered instructions enabling it to be built in under two hours. Normal PP3 battery not included. SEND £11.95 + £1.25 insurance, safe packing and carriage (ready built £7 extra) Access/Barclaycard accepted. U.K. Only.

We also supply the following kits: — Ultrasound Burglar Alarm at £17.95 including v.a.t. + £1.45 insurance, safe packing and carriage; Guitar Pre-Amplifier at £5.95 including v.a.t. + 95p. safe packing and carriage (case not inc.); Signal Tracer at £3.75 including v.a.t. + 75p. safe packing and carriage; Sound Operated Flash Trigger at £4.95 including v.a.t. + 55p. safe packing and carriage. (skt. not included)

SEND ORDER TO SOUTHERN WAREHOUSES (M.O. Division)
Dept. HE/41/BFM. 46 Sydney Street, Brighton, I. Sussex
(mail order only)

Stotron Ltd. DISCOUNT PRICES

SOLDERING EQUIPMENT
PSU 24 VAC SOLDERING STATION £16.56



ORYX 50 — TEMP: CONTROLLED SOLDERING IRON £9.91

ORYX 30 — 240V. GENERAL PURPOSE SOLDERING IRON £3.60

SAFETY STAND — TO SUPPORT & PROTECT THE IRON WHEN NOT IN USE — £3.35

ISO TIP CORDLESS SOLDERING IRON — POWERED BY LONG LIFE NICKEL CADMIUM RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES — CAN BE USED ANYWHERE WITHOUT MAINS LEAD — £16.25
DE-SOLDER BRAID — £8.30

SR.3A £5.50
DE-SOLDERING TOOL
HIGH SUCTION, SINGLE HANDED OPERATION
SOLDER — 18 SWG — 250 G — £2.70



BULGIN, MOULDED CONNECTORS
6 AMP — 250vac. B.S. 4491
P589/LENGTH. MATCHING P580 — £0.91
P589/LENGTH. SIDE ENTRY MATCHING P580 — £0.91
P589/2.5M/P700 — MOULDED CORD SET, BS1363A
MAINS PLUG & CEE22 APPLIANCE CONNECTOR WITH 2.5M OF BLACK CABLE £2.25

MAINS INLET. MATES WITH P587 & P589.
6 AMP — 250 Vac. RE-WIRABLE
P580/110/POT £0.28
P587. SCREW TERMINALS — £0.76
P588 — SIDE ENTRY — £0.72



P590 MAINS INLET — MATES WITH P597 ONLY
10 AMP 250 Vac. HOT CONDITION £0.31
P597 MAINS CONNECTOR — £0.56
11328 — TERMINAL COVER — £0.15
PF1/110 — FUSED APPLIANCE COUPLER — £0.57

912 — BLADE LENGTH 75MM — £0.45
913 — BLADE LENGTH 105MM — £0.54
914 — BLADE LENGTH 130MM — £0.65
985 — SQUARE BLADE 125MM — £0.89

FOR SLOTTED SCREWS

FOR PHILLIPS SCREWS
961 — BLADE LENGTH 77MM — £0.92
962 — BLADE LENGTH 96MM — £0.92

FOR POSIDRIVE SCREWS
981 — BLADE LENGTH 77MM — £0.90
982 — BLADE LENGTH 96MM — £1.09

SCREWDRIVERS

STOTRON DISTRIBUTION CENTRES
NO. 4A SHILTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
BULKINGTON ROAD, SHILTON,
COVENTRY CV7 9JY — TEL: 0203-613521

72 BLACKHEATH ROAD
GREENWICH, LONDON
SE10 8DA
TEL: 01-691 2031-3

FREQUENCY COUNTER
RANGE 10Hz — 600MHz (3 RANGES)
9 DIGIT LED DISPLAY.
DIMENSIONS — 203 x 165 x 76MM
8610 £79.25



HIGH IMPEDANCE 10MHZ LOGIC PROBE
HIGH SPEED OPERATION
SWITCH SELECTABLE
LOGIC LEVELS
CLIP LEADS SUPPLIED. LP10 £19.95



MULTIMETERS
HANDHELD. TA15E1 — FULL AUTO
RANGING L.C.D. DIGITAL — (10MM HIGH)
MODEL DM 2350 — £29.25
HANDHELD SABTRONICS COMPLETE WITH LEADS
MODEL 2035A £49.00
BENCH MODEL BATTERY OPERATED FOR PORTABILITY
31 RANGES & 6 FUNCTIONS — MODEL L2010A £59.00

BATTERY CHARGING UNITS
SANYO NC 450S — £3.82
WILL CHARGE 4 AA SIZE
BATTERIES SIMULTANEOUSLY
NC1230 — £5.89 — WILL CHARGE
D.C. & AA SIZE 2 EACH OF 2 TYPES IN 14-18 HOURS
NC 25G — £3.99. WILL CHARGE ONE PP3 SIZE IN 7-8 HOURS.
INSTRUCTIONS SUPPLIED.



VARTA C314 PLUGS DIRECTLY INTO STANDARD MAINS SOCKET. COMPLETE WITH A RECHARGEABLE NICKEL CADMIUM PP3 SIZE BATTERY £5.45

SIDE CUTTERS
2112 — CUTTING CAPACITY
UP TO 1.5MM COPPER WIRE £8.20
2132 — CUTTING CAPACITY UP TO 1.2MM WIRE £4.63
BOTH CUT WIRE FLUSH WITH SURFACE — LENGTH 115MM

2112 — DIAGONAL CUTTERS — BLADES SET AT ANGLE OF 70° TO THE HANDLE. CUTTING CAPACITY 1.5MM COPPER WIRE

LONG NOSE PLIERS
214 SLIM NARROW JAWS
HALF ROUND SECTION
TOTAL LENGTH 130MM — £4.48



STRIPPING PLIERS — 2976 — £5.78

OBLIQUE CUTTING NIPPERS
WILL CUT COPPER WIRE UP TO 1.0MM.
JAW WIDTH 10.5MM.
578 — £7.85. JAW LENGTH 8.0MM

DIAGONAL CUTTING NIPPERS
JAW WIDTH 9.0MM
JAW LENGTH 9.0MM — 671 — £8.04

SNIPE NOSE PLIERS — SMOOTH GRIPPING SURFACE.
870 — JAW LENGTH 21MM — £5.72
890 — JAW LENGTH 32MM — £5.72

ALL PRICES PLUS V.A.T. — CASH WITH ORDER.
POST & PACKING IS CHARGED AT COST — (£0.50 MINIMUM)
NO RETURNS CAN BE ACCEPTED FOR CREDIT — UNLESS PREVIOUSLY AGREED.

OTHER BARGAINS AVAILABLE — SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE —

Send for my CATALOGUE ONLY 75p
(plus 25p post/packing)

My VAT and post/packing inclusive prices are the lowest. All below normal trade price — some at only one tenth of manufacturers quantity trade.

See my prices on the following:

CAPACITORS . . . ELECTROLYTIC; CAN, WIRE END, TANTALUM, MULTIPLE, COMPUTER GRADE, NON POLAR, PAPER BLOCK, CAN, POLY, MICA, CERAMIC. LOW AND HIGH VOLTAGE, RESISTORS. 1/8th WATT TO 100 WATT; 0.1% TO 10% CARBON, METAL AND WIRE WOUND + NETWORKS. FANS, BATTERIES, SOLENOIDS, TAPE SPOOLS, VARIABLE CAPACITORS AND RESISTORS, TRIMMERS, PRESETS, POTS . . . SINGLE, DUAL, SWITCHED, CARBON, CERMET AND WIREWOUND, SINGLE OR MULTITURN, ROTARY AND SLIDE. DIODES, RECTIFIERS, BRIDGES, CHARGERS, STYLII, SOCKETS, PLUGS, RELAYS, TRANSISTORS, IC'S, CLIPS, CRYSTALS, ZENERS, TRIACS, THYRISTORS, BOXES, PANELS, DISPLAYS, LED'S, COUPLERS, ISOLATORS, NEONS, OPTO'S, LEADS, CONNECTORS, VALVES, BOOKS, MAGAZINES, TERMINALS, CHOKES, TRANSFORMERS, TIMERS, SWITCHES, COUNTERS, LAMPS, INDICATORS, BELLS, SIRENS, HOLDERS, POWER SUPPLIES, HARDWARE, MODULES, FUSES, CARRIERS, CIRCUIT BREAKERS, KNOBS, THERMISTORS, VDR'S, INSULATORS, CASSETTES, METERS, SOLDER HANDLES, LOCKS, INDUCTORS, WIRE, UNITS, MOTORS, COILS, CORES, CARTRIDGES, SPEAKERS, EARPHONES, SUPPRESSORS, MIKES, HEATSINKS, TAPE, BOARDS and others.

Prices you would not believe before inflation!

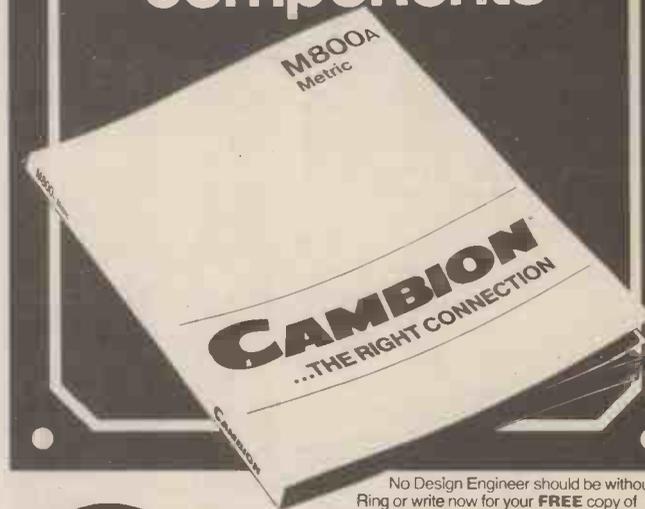
BRIAN J. REED
TRADE COMPONENTS

ESTABLISHED 25 YEARS

161 St. Johns Hill, Battersea, London SW11 1TQ

Open 11 am till 7 pm Tues. to Sat. Telephone: 01-223 5016

The Design Guide to 23000 components



No Design Engineer should be without it! Ring or write now for your FREE copy of Catalogue M800A, to:

CAMBION®

... the right connection

Cambion Electronic Products Ltd

Castleton, Nr. Sheffield S30 2WR. Tel: Hope Valley (0433) 20831 Telex: 54444.

See the Cambion range on Stand 35 at Breadboard '82

AITKEN BROS.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND TEST EQUIPMENT

35, HIGH BRIDGE, NEWCASTLE
UPON TYNE NE1 1EW TEL: 0632 326729



SAFBAN OSCILLOSCOPES - 5 mV/div sensitivity. Choice of Bandwidth 10, MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz. 1S/div-100N S/div. Calibrated timebase. Solid trigger with bright line auto, normal and TV. XY facility. Z modulation. Calibration output. Bright and clear display. Portability. • Model DT410-10 MHz £205.85. Model DT415-15 MHz £217.35. • Model DT420 20 MHz £228.85. Send S.A.E. FOR FULL spec.

THANDAR POM35 3½ DIGIT L.E.D. DIGITAL POCKET MULTIMETER. • DC volts (4 ranges) 1mV to 1000V. • AC volts 1V to 500V • DC current (6 ranges) 1nA to 200mA • Resistance (5 ranges) 1Ω to 20 meg.Ω. £39.95. • AC adaptor £5.95. • carrying case £3.65 • MN1604 Battery £1.57.

THANDAR TM354 3½ DIGIT LCD DIGITAL POCKET MULTIMETER • DC volts 1mV to 1000V • AC volts 1V to 500 V AC rms • DC current 1µA to 2A • Resistance 1Ω to 2 MΩ • Diode check • Basic accuracy ± (0.75% of reading + 1 digit) • Battery life typically 2000 hrs • leads inc. • £45.94 • 40KV Probe £34.95 • Universal test lead set £12.95.

KD30C LCD DIGITAL MULTIMETER • 3½ digit • Auto zero • Auto polarity • Full overload protection • 10 MegΩ input impedance • Over range and low battery indication • DC volts 200 mV-1000 V 5 ranges • AC volts 200 mV-700 V 5 ranges • DC current 200 µA 10 A 6 ranges • AC current 200 µA-10 A 6 ranges • Resistance 200 Ω-200 MegΩ • Complete with battery, test leads, spare fuse and carrying case £39.95

THANDAR SC110 SINGLE TRACE LOW POWER 2" OSCILLOSCOPE • Bandwidth DC to 10 MHz • Sensitivity: 10mV/div to 50 V/div. • Sweep speeds: 0.1µ secs / div to 0.5 secs/div. • Power requirements 4-10 V DC 4 'C' cells • Size & weight 255×150×40mm : 800gms £159.85 a truly portable and superb instrument • Carrying case £8.85 • AC Adaptor £5.85 • Nicad Batt. pack £8.63 • ×1 probe £9.78 • ×10 probe £11.50 Complete range of Thandar instruments available from stock S.A.E. for CAT. & prices.

G.S.C. SOLDERLESS BREADBOARDS • Accepts all components with leads up to -033" • Replaceable nickel-silver spring clip contacts. • Combines bus strip with board • Unlimited expansion • 3" and 6" centre channels • Three free experimental circuits with every purchase

| | Centre Channel | Strip Length | Strip Width | Tie Points | Term Clips | i.c. Cnty. | Price |
|---------|----------------|--------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------|
| EXP-600 | 15mm | 152mm | 61mm | 550 | 110 | 328pin | £7.59 |
| EXP-300 | 8mm | 152mm | 53mm | 550 | 110 | 614pin | £8.90 |
| EXP-4B | n/a | 152mm | 25mm | 160 | 32 | n/a | £2.76 |
| EXP-650 | 15mm | 91mm | 61mm | 270 | 54 | 140pin | £4.31 |
| EXP-350 | 8mm | 91mm | 53mm | 270 | 54 | 140pin | £3.79 |
| EXP-325 | 8mm | 48mm | 53mm | 130 | 26 | 120pin | £1.90 |

Please send S.A.E. for catalogue listing complete range of G.S.C. Instruments and Boards.

SABTRONICS LCO MULTIMETER MODEL 2033. • DC volts 100 µV-1000V Accuracy + -5% • AC volts 100µV-1000 V Accuracy ± 1% • DC current 10µA-2A Accuracy ± 1% • AC current 10µA-2A Accuracy ± 1% • Resistance 1Ω-20 MΩ Accuracy ± 1% • £42.27. • Please send 30p for full Sabtronic catalogue and price list

TMK 500 MULTIMETER • 30 kopv. • AC volts 2.5 10 25 100 250 500 1000V • DC volts 0.25 1 2.5 10 25 100 250 1000 • DC current 50µA 5MA 50MA 12 amp • Resistance 0-6K 60K, 60 meg. • Decibels -20 to + 56 dB • Buzzer continuity test • Size 160×110 ×65 • Batteries and leads inc. £26.95

YN360 TR MULTIMETER • AC volts 10 50 250 1000 • DC volts 0.1, 0.5, 2.5, 10V 150V 250V, 1000V. • DC current 50µA 2.5 MA, 25MA, 250 MA • Resistance 0-2K 20K 2M Ω, 20 MΩ. • Transistor check • DB -10db -+ 22db £16.95

DESOLDERING TOOL £6.45



SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, UNIVERSITIES SUPPLIED. PHONE OR SEND YOUR ACCESS OR BARCLAYCARD NUMBER.

PRICES INCLUDE VAT. PLEASE ADD 75p POSTAGE TO ORDERS UNDER £10.00

TRANSFORMERS +VAT 15%

30 V RANGE (2x15V tapped secs)
Sec Volt 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30V or 12V-0-12V or 15V-0-15V.

| Ref | Amps | | Price | P&P |
|-----|------|-----|--------|-------|
| | 30V | 15V | | |
| 112 | 0.5 | 1 | £3.19 | £1.20 |
| 79 | 1 | 2 | £4.32 | £1.40 |
| 3 | 2 | 4 | £6.99 | £1.60 |
| 20 | 3 | 6 | £8.10 | £1.85 |
| 21 | 4 | 8 | £9.67 | £1.90 |
| 51 | 5 | 10 | £11.95 | £2.00 |
| 117 | 6 | 12 | £13.52 | £2.02 |
| 88 | 8 | 16 | £18.18 | £2.26 |
| 89 | 10 | 20 | £20.88 | £2.24 |
| 90 | 12 | 24 | £23.20 | O.A. |
| 91 | 15 | 30 | £26.60 | £3.00 |
| 92 | 20 | 40 | £35.64 | £4.83 |

50 VOLT RANGE (Split Sec) Pri 120/240V (2x25V tapped secs) Voltages available 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 33, 40 or 20V-0-20V or 25-0-25V

| Ref | Amps | | Price | P&P |
|-----|------|-----|--------|-------|
| | 50V | 25V | | |
| 102 | 0.5 | 1 | £4.13 | £1.40 |
| 103 | 1 | 2 | £5.83 | £1.40 |
| 104 | 2 | 4 | £8.49 | £1.84 |
| 105 | 3 | 6 | £10.36 | £1.90 |
| 106 | 4 | 8 | £14.10 | £2.12 |
| 107 | 6 | 12 | £18.81 | £2.34 |
| 118 | 8 | 16 | £24.52 | £2.70 |
| 119 | 10 | 20 | £30.23 | O.A. |
| 109 | 12 | 24 | £36.18 | O.A. |

MAINS ISOLATORS
Pri 0-120; 0-100-120V (120, 220, 240V) Sec 0-CT-120V twice.

| Ref | VA | Price | P&P | Ref | VA | Price | P&P |
|-----|------|---------|-------|-----|------|---------|-------|
| | | | | | | | |
| 149 | 60 | £8.43 | £1.60 | 149 | 60 | £8.43 | £1.60 |
| 150 | 100 | £10.86 | £1.84 | 150 | 100 | £10.86 | £1.84 |
| 151 | 200 | £13.69 | £2.12 | 151 | 200 | £13.69 | £2.12 |
| 152 | 250 | £16.31 | £2.64 | 152 | 250 | £16.31 | £2.64 |
| 154 | 500 | £25.82 | £2.90 | 154 | 500 | £25.82 | £2.90 |
| 155 | 750 | £33.91 | O.A. | 155 | 750 | £33.91 | O.A. |
| 156 | 1000 | £40.99 | O.A. | 156 | 1000 | £40.99 | O.A. |
| 157 | 1500 | £60.82 | O.A. | 157 | 1500 | £60.82 | O.A. |
| 158 | 2000 | £72.43 | O.A. | 158 | 2000 | £72.43 | O.A. |
| 159 | 3000 | £101.12 | O.A. | 159 | 3000 | £101.12 | O.A. |
| 158 | 6000 | £267.92 | O.A. | 158 | 6000 | £267.92 | O.A. |

* Pri 0-240V Sec 115 or 240V only. State sec volts required.

CASED AUTO TRANSFORMERS
240V cable in 115V USA flat pin outlets.

| VA | Price | P&P | Ref. |
|------|--------|-------|------|
| 20 | £7.21 | £1.20 | 36W |
| 75 | £9.35 | £1.50 | 64W |
| 150 | £12.10 | £1.84 | 4W |
| 250 | £14.73 | £1.60 | 69W |
| 500 | £22.14 | £2.24 | 67W |
| 1000 | £33.74 | £2.80 | 84W |
| 2000 | £60.47 | O.A. | 95W |

AUTO TRANSFORMERS
Volts out: 105, 115, 190, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240, for step up or step down.

| Ref. (Watts) | Price | P&P | Ref. |
|--------------|-------|---------|-------|
| 113* | 15 | £2.39 | £1.20 |
| 64 | 80 | £4.85 | £1.40 |
| 4 | 150 | £6.48 | £1.60 |
| 67 | 500 | £13.38 | £2.24 |
| 84 | 1000 | £22.70 | £2.80 |
| 493 | 1500 | £28.17 | O.A. |
| 95 | 2000 | £42.14 | O.A. |
| 73 | 3000 | £71.64 | O.A. |
| 480 | 4000 | £93.01 | O.A. |
| 57 | 5000 | £108.30 | O.A. |

* 0, 115, 220, 240.

96/48/36V RANGE
Pri 0-120/240V

Sec 2 windings 0-36-48V to give 36-0-36V or 48-0-48V or 96V.

| Amps | Ref | Price | P&P | |
|---------|---------|-------|--------|-------|
| 72v/96v | 36v/48v | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 431 | £8.93 | £1.64 |
| 2 | 4 | 432 | £14.69 | £1.60 |
| 3 | 6 | 433 | £17.79 | £2.40 |
| 4 | 8 | 434 | £22.24 | £2.40 |
| 5 | 10 | 435 | £32.23 | £2.40 |
| 6 | 12 | 436 | £40.36 | O.A. |
| 8 | 16 | 437 | £44.03 | O.A. |

AVO METERS + VAT 15%

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| AVO 8 MKS. Latest Model | £122.10 |
| AVO 71 LCD | £49.30 |
| AVO 73 LCD | £68.90 |
| AVO MMS Minor | £43.60 |
| DA117 Auto Range LCD | £157.00 |
| AVO DA116 LCD9. Digital | £131.50 |
| AVO DA211 LCD. Digital | £58.50 |
| AVO DA212 LCD. Digital | £81.90 |
| Battery MEGGER BM7/500V | £71.60 |
| Wee MEGGER hand crank | £101.50 |

METAL OXIDE RESISTORS 1per 100 (Electrofit) TR4 5% + VAT.

| | |
|---|-------|
| 47/75/100/180/360/720/1440/2880/5760/11520/23040/46080/92160/184320/368640 | £1.10 |
| 1K1/1K2/1K3/1K6/1K8/2K/2K4/3K/16K/20K/22K/24K/47K/82K/100K/110K/120K/130K/180K/220K/270K/300K | £1.10 |

Telephone: Desk Type Model 746 £11.50 + £1.20 P&P. Wall phones £18.20 + P&P. + VAT. Push button Trim phone £28.00 + P&P. + VAT.

Barrie Electronics Ltd.

3, THE MINORIES, LONDON EC3N 1BJ

TELEPHONE: 01-488 3316/7/8

NEAREST TUBE STATIONS, ALDGATE & LIVERPOOL ST

UK Postages. Overseas extra.
Voltages stated are on full load
Continuous Ratings

40V RANGE (2x25V tapped secs)
Pri 120/240V. Voltages available 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 or 24V-0-24V or 30V-0-30V.

| Ref | Amps | | Price | P&P |
|-----|------|-----|--------|-------|
| | 60V | 30V | | |
| 124 | 0.5 | 1 | £4.70 | £1.50 |
| 126 | 1 | 2 | £7.15 | £1.50 |
| 127 | 2 | 4 | £9.20 | £1.90 |
| 125 | 3 | 6 | £13.31 | £2.02 |
| 123 | 4 | 8 | £15.15 | £2.26 |
| 40 | 5 | 10 | £19.16 | £2.24 |
| 120 | 6 | 12 | £21.88 | £2.64 |
| 121 | 8 | 16 | £30.72 | O.A. |
| 122 | 10 | 20 | £35.76 | O.A. |
| 189 | 12 | 24 | £41.22 | O.A. |

12 OR 24V OR 12-0-12V Pri 220-240

| Ref | 12V | 24V | Pri | Price | P&P |
|-----|-----|-----|--------|-------|-----|
| | | | | | |
| 71 | 2 | 1 | £4.25 | £1.20 | |
| 18 | 4 | 2 | £4.91 | £1.60 | |
| 85 | 5 | 2.5 | £6.78 | £1.50 | |
| 70 | 6 | 3 | £7.49 | £1.40 | |
| 108 | 8 | 4 | £8.98 | £1.64 | |
| 72 | 10 | 5 | £9.82 | £1.80 | |
| 116 | 12 | 6 | £10.89 | £1.90 | |
| 17 | 16 | 8 | £12.97 | £2.12 | |
| 115 | 20 | 10 | £17.46 | £2.44 | |
| 187 | 30 | 15 | £21.49 | £2.64 | |
| 226 | 60 | 30 | £44.45 | O.A. | |
| 242 | 300 | 15 | £2.19 | 70p | |

SCREENED MINIATURES

| Ref | mA | Volts | £ | P&P |
|-----|----------|---------------|------|------|
| 238 | 200 | 3-0-3 | 3.11 | 0.90 |
| 212 | 1A, 1A | 0-6-0-6 | 3.45 | 1.20 |
| 13 | 100 | 9-0-9 | 2.59 | 0.80 |
| 235 | 330, 330 | 0-9-0-9 | 2.41 | 0.60 |
| 207 | 500, 500 | 0-9-0-9 | 3.36 | 1.20 |
| 208 | 1A, 1A | 0-9-0-9 | 4.27 | 1.40 |
| 236 | 200, 200 | 0-15-0-15 | 2.41 | 0.90 |
| 214 | 300, 300 | 0-20-0-20 | 3.39 | 1.20 |
| 221 | 700(DC) | 20-12-0-12-20 | 4.13 | 1.20 |
| 206 | 1A, 1A | 0-15-20 (x2) | 5.60 | 1.60 |
| 203 | 500, 500 | 0-15-27 (x2) | 4.83 | 1.50 |
| 204 | 1A, 1A | 0-15-27 (x2) | 7.30 | 1.60 |
| 239 | 50 | 12-0-12 | 3.11 | 0.90 |
| 234 | 500 | 6-0-6 | 3.40 | 0.90 |

Constant Voltage Transformers

Clean mains to computers/peripherals

| | | |
|--------|---------|--------|
| 250 VA | £105.00 | £6.50 |
| 500 VA | £133.75 | £8.50 |
| 1kVA | £239.20 | £11.00 |

INVERTERS
Tap-changing types cased 400VA £97.50 + VAT. For low mains fluctuations.

100VA cased (150VA foot rating) 12V DC to 240 a.c. outlet socket. For emergency lights, central heating boiler pumps etc. £45.

15V CT Range (7.5V-0-7.5V)

| Ref | Price | P&P | |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| 171 | 500mA | £2.53 | £0.90 |
| 172 | 1A | £3.59 | £1.20 |
| 173 | 2A | £4.35 | £1.20 |
| 174 | 3A | £4.54 | £1.20 |
| 175 | 4A* | £6.93 | £1.40 |

TOROIDAL'S now stocked 30 to 530VA

PANEL METER

| 43mm x 43mm | 82mm x 78mm | | |
|-------------|-------------|---------|-------|
| 0.50µA | £6.70 | 0.50µA | £7.37 |
| 0.500µA | £6.70 | 0.500µA | £7.37 |
| 0.1mA | £6.70 | 0.1mA | £7.37 |
| 0.30V | £6.70 | 0.30V | £7.37 |

Antex 15W or 25W £4.50 12 volts £5.30 p&p 40p + VAT. 25W soldering iron to be BS spec 240 volts £1.95 + p&p 40p + VAT.

400/440 to 240V ISOLATORS + P&P + VAT

| VA | Price | P&P |
|------|---------|--------|
| 60 | £8.11 | £1.80 |
| 250 | £16.07 | £2.00 |
| 350 | £19.88 | £2.05 |
| 500 | £24.77 | £2.25 |
| 1000 | £50.53 | £4.90 |
| 2000 | £74.79 | £7.40 |
| 3000 | £104.84 | £10.40 |
| 6000 | £207.92 | £20.79 |

BRIDGES

| | |
|----------|-------|
| 100V 25A | £1.80 |
| 100V 35A | £2.00 |
| 100V 2A | £0.52 |
| 200V 4A | £0.75 |
| 400V 1A | £0.25 |
| 400V 4A | £0.98 |
| 400V 6A | £1.44 |

+ P&P 20p + VAT 15%

Beginners' luck

30% OFF
10 selected kits
for first-time
builders



Shortwave Listener's Receiver

With Heathkit, you're all set for a great deal. And not just big savings.

Whichever kit you choose, you'll find it easy to build. Simple, but detailed instructions take you through every stage. Everything is included. Even the solder you need is there.



Digital Clock

Follow the steps and you'll end up with a hand-crafted, well-designed piece of equipment. One you'll be proud of. Because you built it yourself.

There are 10 great kits to start you off. An interesting choice of kits from a digital clock to a metal locator, including a short wave listener's receiver, windspeed and direction indicator, digital readout electronic scale and five more useful kits.

All at 30% off to first-timers. Send for your catalogue right now for a start.



Metal Locator



Windspeed and Direction Indicator

To Heath Electronics (UK) Limited, Dept (HE11) Bristol Road, Gloucester GL2 6EE

To start me off, please send me a copy of the new Heathkit catalogue. I enclose 28p in stamps.

(HE11)

Name _____

Address _____

HEATHkit You build on our experience
HEATHKIT

HOME CONSTRUCTOR TURNTABLE KITS

from

INPUT DESIGN LTD

THE LEADING MANUFACTURERS OF
TURNTABLES IN KIT FORM

NORMAL RETAIL PRICE £49.50

**SPECIAL
INTRODUCTORY
OFFER TO
READERS
OF HE**

£44
inc VAT
(P & P £1.95)

This kit includes AC Synchronous motor (as used on £350 decks), Pulley, Belt, Drive Hub, Spindle, Bearing, Glass Platter, Felt Mat, Switch, Electronics, Cable and full instructions together with blueprint for plinth assembly.

Any other parts (ie Lid) available as optional extras.

**5 YEAR GUARANTEE—
MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED**

Pay by Barclaycard, Access or CWO. Export: Write for Pro-forma.



INPUT DESIGN LTD

Palace Street, Biggleswade

Beds. SG18 8DP

Telephone: (0767) 316655

Telex: 526671

Electronics World

1a Dews Road,
Salisbury, Wilts
Tel: (0722) 21262



CALC PANEL???

Interesting panel 180 x 125mm with 15 digit gas discharge display, 7905, 7805(?) both on heatsinks, 3300uF/40V, 23 x 1N4004 40 DIL-skt, 3 x 20 SIL skts, 4 x 18DIL skts + R's, C's etc. All components are mounted on the PCB but they haven't been soldered in! (just a blob here and there). Special low price £2.50



16 DIGIT DISPLAYS 50p!!

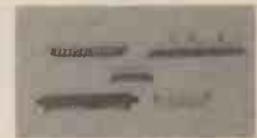
Burroughs Panaplex 7-seg gas discharge type, 0.3in character height. Only 50p as we have no data. ALSO: as above but 12 digit 40p ALSO: 9 digit 10mm high 40p 3 each type, only £3.00

COMPONENT PACKS

E1 Approx 300 resistors, all full length lead, carbon/carbon film mostly, few MO and WW. Wide range of values. Only £1.50
E2 Approx 200 disc ceramic capacitors Big range of values, small size 4-12mm dia. 50-500V working £1.60
E3 Approx 1000 components, mostly preformed resistors, 1/2 and 1/4W £1.50

Come and visit our shop — Full range of new and surplus components + CB goodies

Post 50p. Prices include VAT. Free illustrated list sent with every order, or send SAE.



SLIDE SWITCHES

Multiposition as used on calcs, etc. 5 different types ranging from single pole 5 way, to one with 3 switches on one carrier. Pack of 10 switches (2 each type) for just £2.00

BF257 PANEL

10 x BF257 high voltage, 11 x 8C266A + R's and C's and diodes. Also 6 x 20SIL sockets (makes 3 40DIL skts) on PCB 180 x 175mm. All this for just £1.00

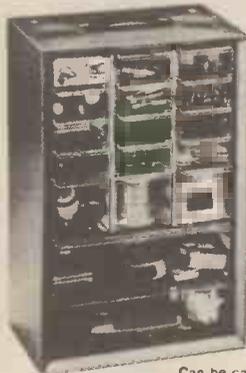
CMOS/74 PANEL

Neat PCB 215 x 70mm with 21 1N4148, 16 TO18 transistors, 741, R's and C's — and best of all, 2 x 4502, 4011, 2 x 74366 all in sockets. Also TO66 transistor on small heatsink. ONLY £2.00

ODDS AND ENDS

20 way SIL skt — 20 connectors on 0.1 pitch. Can be cut to any size. Pack of 10 £2.00 (RS equiv price £4.96)
40 way DIL skt by TI. Limited qty. 5 for £1.00
Heatsink — T05 18mm dia x 11mm high. Pack of 10 50p; 100/£4.30; 1k £39
27 way cable 1/2m long with 28 DIL header plug one end and 0.1 pitch 30 way (4 pins missing) edge connector other end. Only 75p
26 way speedbloc ribbon cable connector (like RS 468-153). Special low price 60p each; 4 for £2.00
uPD566H 2 stage AVD amp £2.00

AKRO-MILS Storage Organisers



...will keep your small parts and components safely and in order.

These strong steel frame cabinets finished in chip-proof enamel come in five sizes.

Drawers are in 'see-thru' crystal styrene — helps to find things fast.

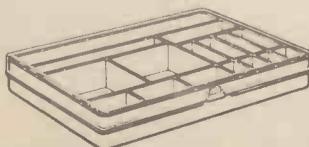


Can be carried, stacked or wall hung.

Interlocking STORAGE BOX SYSTEM



These storage boxes can be used separately or interlocked into any combination to suit the systematic storage of small parts used in modern industry, offices, schools, etc.



Compartment Boxes

With either 16 or 18 compartments. Snap tight, 'see-thru' lid secured by extra strong hinge. Ideal for school, domestic, office or workshop use.



For full information about all AKRO-MILS Storage Organisers write or phone AKRO-MILS (U.K.) LTD., 210 CHURCH ROAD, LEYTON, LONDON, E10 7JH TELEPHONE 01-558 1203/4/5

19" RACK MOUNTING CABINET.

Front Panel 480 x 150 mm Real Case 425 x 250 x 140mm

£23.95

£19.50

'Or Free Standing'



'Brushed
Ali Front
with
'CHROME HANDLES'.

This is a professional rack mounting cabinet that will allow you to get your equipment off the bench. Rack mounting provides security for your equipment and easy access for maintenance. This Precision rack mounting cabinet has all the features you would expect from a professional unit.

★ Top, bottom and rear cover removable for access ★ Plates have heavy duty grey paint finish ★ Front panel is heavy gauge — 3mm aluminium ★ Strong, screwed, construction throughout — screws included ★ Heavy gauge chassis mounting plate is pre-drilled and has four mounting positions to choose from ★ Front panels of brushed aluminium finish enhanced with heavily chromed handles.

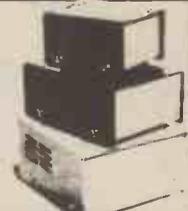
Many sold to 'TANGERINE' users, & INDUSTRY.

ADD V.A.T AT STD RATE & ORDERS UNDER £5.00. P & P 50p. ABOVE ITEM £2 P & P

'metal cabinets'

These are beautifully manufactured cabinets with an aluminium base and 18 gauge steel covers. They come fitted with rubber feet (to please the wife!), louvred for ventilation and finished in an attractive two tone finish. They make excellent cabinets for power supplies, remote control units and many more projects.

- | | | |
|---|---------------------------|-------|
| a | 102(d) x 56(h) x 83(w)mm | £1.70 |
| b | 150(d) x 61(h) x 103(w)mm | £2.55 |
| c | 150(d) x 78(h) x 134(w)mm | £3.04 |
| d | 184(d) x 70(h) x 160(w)mm | £4.08 |

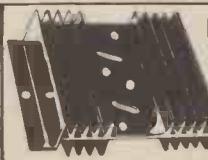


TRADE PRICES ON
CITY ORDERS

Ask for our FREE Catalogue.

Slide Switches

| | |
|-----------|-----|
| 1P 2t | 10p |
| 2P 2t | 12p |
| 2P 3t | 19p |
| 4P 2t pcb | 28p |
| 4P 3t | 35p |
| 6P 3t | 42p |
| 1P 4t | 26p |
| 4P 4t | 45p |



POWERSINK £1.35p

Flag mounting type with fins top and bottom. Available either undrilled or drilled to accept two power transistors of most types including TO-3, TO-18, TO-220, TO-66. Size 75(f) x 102(w) x 25(d)mm. Thermal resistance mounting surface to ambient — 1°C/Watt (2.0ft/sec air velocity). Mounting surface temperature rise above ambient 60°C @ 30W heat dissipation

RELAY-A-QUIP

We EXPORT ✓

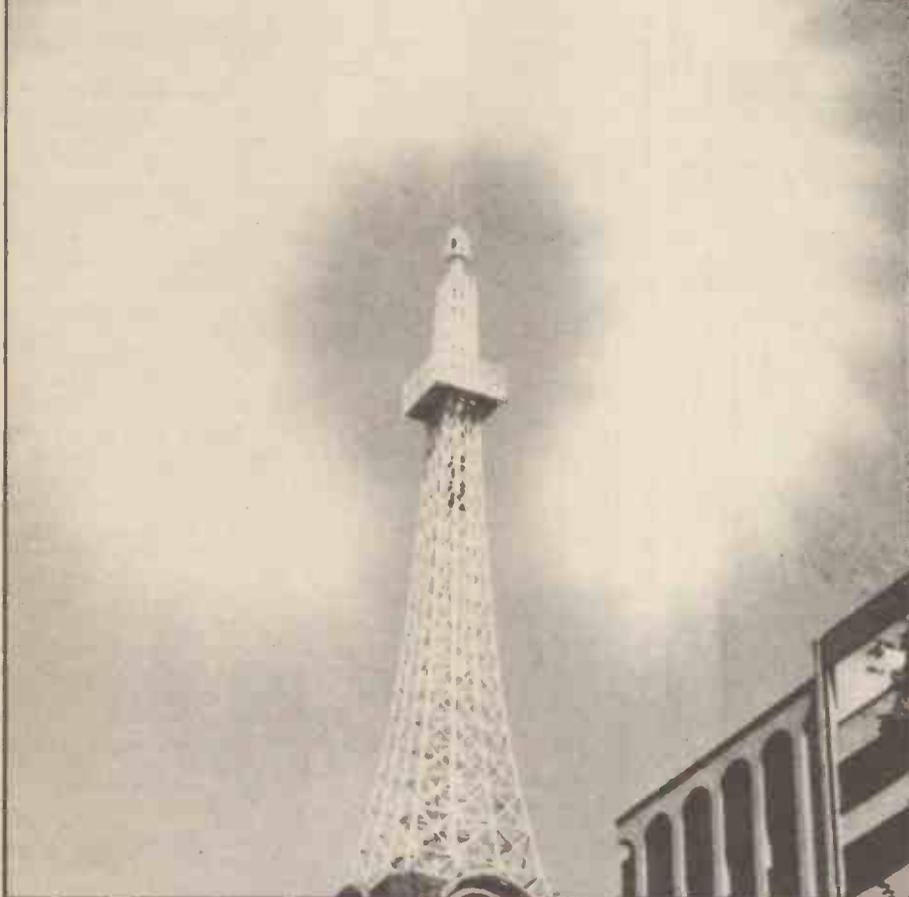
Moat Lodge, Stock Chase,
MALDON, Essex, U.K.

Tel 0621-57242 10am — 8pm. mon-Sat



RADIO RULES

Ian Sinclair



FM

LAST MONTH we looked at amplitude modulation and RF power stages. It only remains to mention briefly the PA modulation stage and interference problems, before we can move on to looking at FM.

The established method of modulation is at the PA stage, for AM transmitters. If the carrier is modulated at an earlier stage then the PA will have to be linear, rather than Class C. Though this allows a much simpler modulator to be used, the disadvantage of using linear PA (remembering that only a fraction of the power is useful) in place of the cheap and simple Class C design usually outweighs the advantages.

Modulation at the PA is carried out by altering the supply voltage to the stage. Instead of taking the supply directly from the power pack, the supply current passes through the secondary of a modulator transformer (for high-power stages) or a modulator transistor (low power). The effect of an audio signal into the modulator is to make the supply voltage to the PA stage rise and fall in time with the audio waveform. The minimum voltage on the PA stage will supply DC minus the audio peak voltage, and the maximum voltage

will be supply DC plus audio peak, so that the resulting signal is still symmetrical around the DC supply voltage, as it must be. This means that the amplitude of the unmodulated carrier will be greater than the amplitude of the unmodulated carrier for half of the AF cycle, and less for the other half cycle. The modulator, in fact, contributes to the carrier power and at 100% modulation depth the extra power added to the carrier by the modulator is 50%. This means that a carrier of 150 W (remember that's the DC power from the supply) will need a modulator stage with a power output of $50\% \times 150 = 75$ W to modulate it fully. This is a minimum figure, disregarding losses and general inefficiency, so that a figure of 100 W would be a better one to aim at.

Some modulator circuits are illustrated in Figure 1.

Problems Of Interference

All transmitters are potential sources of interference, and one of the conditions of obtaining and holding an amateur licence is that you should be aware of how interference can be caused and what can be done about it.

In general, there are three main ways in which a transmitter can interfere with reception on other bands. One is by excessive bandwidth, so that your transmission overlaps an adjacent frequency, like the CB guy near me who manages to get out on several channels at once! The second possibility is harmonic radiation, so that you interfere with broadcasts which are at a multiple of your output frequency (or other frequencies used in the transmitter, for example by multiplier stages). The third possibility is self-oscillation at the PA stage, which can cause interference with a wide range of frequencies that are not in any way related to the band in which you are operating. This last is the most serious, because its effects are so unpredictable. We'll deal with these problems in more detail later, but some points are worth stressing at this stage.

Adjacent frequency interference is caused by using an excessively wide bandwidth, or by drift. Drift is a problem that can be tackled by attention to the oscillator, and we've looked at that in detail already. The bandwidth problem can be tackled by restricting audio bandwidth, using a low pass filter in the audio circuits prior to the modulator stage, and by avoiding overmodulation, which always causes excessive bandwidth ("splatter"). Overmodulation results when the amplitude of the carrier decreases to zero on each audio cycle Figure 2; this causes the waveshape to become very distorted,

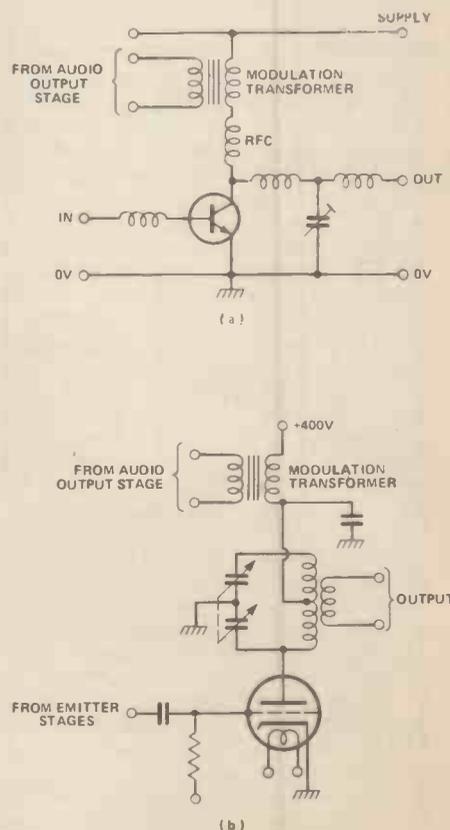


Figure 1. The most common modulation system for AM transmission uses a modulation transformer in series with the supply to the collector of a transistor (a) or (b) the anode of a valve.

so that both harmonic and adjacent band interference are caused. Overmodulation isn't easy to avoid because the way the microphone is used can make a considerable difference to the audio signal. The problem is best tackled by using an AGC circuit (similar to the automatic recording level circuits of tape recorders) in the audio stages.

This also increases efficiency by keeping the modulation close to 100% while you are transmitting, making the best use of the carrier power. A cheaper, but less satisfactory, alternative is to use a modulation indicator which will warn you when you are approaching 100% modulation.

Harmonic interference occurs on frequencies which are an exact multiple of the frequency of the transmitter; a transmission at 28.4 MHz is likely to cause interference at 56.8 MHz, 85.2 MHz, 113.6 MHz, and so on, these being 2x, 3x and 4x the transmission frequency. Some of these harmonics may coincide with heavily-used bands, and severe interference will be tracked down very quickly, so avoiding harmonics is important if you want to keep that precious licence.

Harmonics are caused by non-linear stages; class C stages used as PAs are the main offenders. Since harmonics are inevitably at a much higher frequency than the transmitter output, they *should* be comparatively easy to eliminate from the aerial circuit by using low-pass filters, such as the all-useful pi-filter. Unfortunately, because harmonics *are* at high frequencies, they radiate easily from wiring, so that careful attention to screening, construction and biasing of high-frequency stages is needed. It isn't enough to connect a low-pass filter in place and assume that all your worries are over!

Self-oscillation can arise because of stray capacitance, RF chokes and decoupling components all resonating in addition to the 'official' tuned circuits. It can be eliminated by the use of 'lossy' cores in RF chokes and resistors in series with some decoupling capacitors, so as to put a load onto any potential resonant circuits. Every tuned circuit can have a series resonance as well as a parallel one and every choke can resonate with its own capacitance, as well as with decoupling capacitors. By following a tried and tested circuit, using the correct components, the risk of self-oscillation is minimised. If you find that the final PA stage current fluctuates considerably when you put your hand anywhere near the stage (but don't touch it!), that's an indication that there may be unwanted (parasitic) oscillation occurring. The presence of 'parasitics' can be confirmed with an instrument such as an absorption wavemeter, which can detect radiation over a wide range of frequencies. If you find, on checking, that your transmitter has an output only on its stated frequency, having used the wavemeter over its full range, then you can be reasonably sure that no unwanted oscillations are occurring.

Frequency Modulation

Modulation, you recall, means changing some feature of a high frequency carrier

signal so that it carries another, lower frequency signal, which in our case is usually an audio signal of some sort. Amplitude modulation means that the maximum amplitude of the carrier is altered (modulated) by the low frequency signal. Frequency modulation, proposed by Edwin Armstrong 'way back in the 30s, varies the frequency of the carrier to convey the audio signal. Somehow, a frequency modulated wave is less easy to imagine than an amplitude modulated one, and it becomes easier to see what is happening if we take number examples, even if they are figures we wouldn't use in practice.

Suppose we have a 1 MHz carrier and we have decided that we will frequency modulate it. We first of all have to decide how much we can shift the frequency; this is a quantity called the 'maximum deviation', or 'peak deviation'. Suppose we make

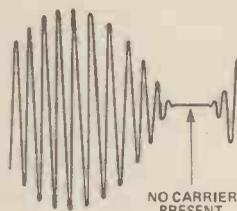


Figure 2. Overmodulation causes the carrier to be cut off for part of the modulation cycle, causing excessive distortion.

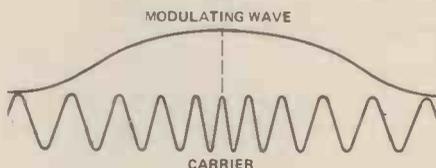


Figure 3. Frequency modulation; the carrier frequency is altered by the amplitude of the audio signal. When the amplitude is maximum, the carrier frequency is also maximum.

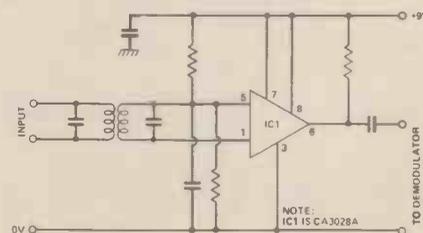


Figure 4. A limiter circuit, using an old-fashioned CA3028A IC.

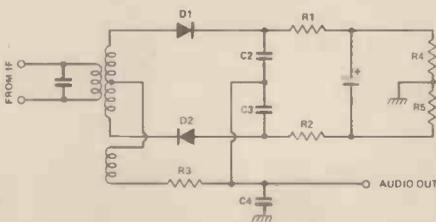


Figure 5. The ratio detector, at one time the most commonly used FM detector circuit, is still much used because of its simplicity.

this quantity 20 kHz; what this means is that when we modulate with the largest amplitude audio signal we can use, the positive peak of the audio signal will cause the carrier wave frequency to be shifted to 1.02 MHz (1 MHz + 20 kHz) and the negative peak of the audio signal will cause the carrier wave to be shifted to 0.98 MHz (1 MHz - 20 kHz). If the amplitude of the audio wave is less, then the deviation of frequency is also less; it might well be less than 1 kHz, for example.

As the audio modulates the carrier, then, the frequency of the carrier is shifting up and down around the central value (1 MHz, in this example) and the rate at which it changes is equal to the frequency of the audio signal. At 100 Hz, an audio signal of the maximum amplitude would cause the frequency of our imaginary carrier to change from 1 MHz to 1.02 MHz, then down to 0.98 MHz and back to 1 MHz one hundred times per second. That's a lot of frequency shifting, and it uses a lot of bandwidth — more than you would expect because of what are called 'sidebands', of which more later. For the moment let's just say that these always amount to a lot more than the maximum deviation, so that the FM system is not one we would want to use in bands where we are short of space for sidebands.

Why use FM, then? There are several reasons and one very important one is that the amplitude of the carrier wave is constant. This means that there is always a large amount of signal being sent out, so that the ratio of carrier amplitude to noise should always be fairly good. The other feature is that all forms of natural interference affect the amplitude of the signal, not its frequency, so that it's possible to make FM systems which are practically free of natural interference.

Broadcast FM services use a peak deviation of 75 kHz on the band between 90 MHz to 108 MHz but, for amateur use, narrow-band FM (NBFM) is much more common, using peak deviations of around 2 to 3 kHz. One great advantage of NBFM is that, since interference to TV is caused mainly by amplitude modulated signals, narrow-band FM will cause much less interference, even when the signals are on almost the same frequency.

Receiver Differences

The use of FM in place of AM leads to some differences in the design of receivers, but not quite so many as you might expect. The mixer and IF stages are pretty much the same, though the IF stages may have to be stagger tuned or loaded with parallel resistors to allow a wider bandwidth than is usual for AM. In addition, there may be at least one extra IF stage, used as a 'limiter'. This is designed to remove any trace of amplitude modulation from the signal, because most types of FM de-modulator circuits will demodulate AM to some extent. A really good FM receiver will use more than one limiting stage, one with a short time constant, which will remove impulse noise (pulses, such as are produced by car ignition circuits) and one with a longer time constant, to remove the modulation from AM carriers so that they are not demodulated by the FM receiver circuits. Nowadays, an IC is more likely to be used, and Figure 4 shows the old-style CA3028A in this role.

The simple diode demodulator, which is favoured for amplitude demodulation, is of little use for FM demodulation (except in cases of desperation!) so that specially-designed demodulators, called discriminators, have to be used for good results. The ratio detector (Figure 5) is a circuit that is much favoured in commercial FM radios, mainly because it can be used without a limiter, thus cutting costs. For amateur radio narrow-band work, however, a better standard of performance is needed, and the choice is usually between a crystal discriminator and a PLL (phase-locked loop) IC.

A typical crystal discriminator is shown in Figure 7. Its operation is by no means simple but, briefly, it depends on phase shifts. C1 and L1 are tuned to the IF centre frequency (the frequency of an unmodulated carrier) and have a much wider bandwidth than the crystal, which is also tuned to the IF centre frequency. Capacitors C1 and C2 take signals in the same phase to diodes D1 and D2 and, when the input is at the centre frequency, there is no output because the voltages across the diodes are in anti-phase, cancelling each other. When the frequency changes, however, there is a violent phase shift across the crystal and the voltages across the diodes are no longer 180° out of phase, thus causing an output. This output reverses polarity as the frequency shifts from higher-than-centre frequency to lower-than-centre frequency, providing the audio signals. The main advantage of the crystal detector is that it needs no specialised setting-up procedure, in the way that ratio detectors and Foster-Seeley discriminators do, and it is, in addition, particularly well suited to narrow-band work, being much less effective for wide-band operations.

The PLL is a much more modern method. A phase-locked loop is an IC which includes a phase detector, a filter, a DC amplifier and a voltage controlled oscillator (VCO) is set up, using an external resonant circuit, so that it runs at around the IF frequency, the centre frequency. The phase detector will produce a DC voltage whose size depends on the phase difference between the incoming IF signal and the oscillator signal. This DC voltage is filtered, to remove any trace of modulation, and used to change the frequency of the VCO so as to lock it to the incoming signal both in frequency and in phase.

When the signal input to the PLL is frequency-modulated, the "DC" voltage that is used to correct the VCO will have to vary, to keep correcting the VCO frequency, and so will vary according to the frequency modulation. In other words, it's the audio signal that we want and no tricky adjustments are needed to obtain excellent results. The earlier PLL ICs had rather restricted frequency ranges, around 500 kHz, but later types such as the NE561 can be used up to 30 MHz. The circuits following these PLL discriminators, as with any discriminators, are low-pass filters to suit the audio bandwidth needed.

One feature of FM which sets it apart is its noise-suppressing ability. A good FM signal is practically free of any type of interference and will be received with a silent background by a good quality receiver (yes, they do exist - don't go by the CB rigs

you've heard!). This can have its disadvantages if you are trying to hear a weak FM signal because weak signals will simply disappear in the presence of a stronger signal of around the same frequency. This is called "capture effect"; what happens is that the signals mix together at the front end of the receiver, and the weak signal modulates the strong one. In such a mixing, the modulation is amplitude modulation and since the receiver removes all traces of amplitude modulation, only the strong signal is detected. This can cause very disconcerting effects at times when several users are on about the same channel!

Transmitters And Receivers

The differences between FM and AM transmitters are considerably greater than the differences between FM and AM receivers. If you are transmitting FM you

can forget about Class C output stages to start with, because a Class C stage simply doesn't cope with varying output frequencies. Modulation methods, in particular, are very different, as you might expect.

Since there's no simple way that you can modulate frequency after it has been generated, modulation is carried out at the oscillator. Unless a VFO is used (and that's not a particularly good idea, because the frequency stability is not really good enough), the amount of modulation will be very small because a crystal oscillator does not change frequency very much, even when the capacitance across it is changed. Fortunately, the way we use crystals helps here. If we are working in the 144 MHz band, for example, using a 6 MHz crystal, then we need to multiply the crystal frequency by 24 and any frequency deviation that is caused at the crystal is also multiplied by 24. In this way, if we want to work with a deviation of 5 kHz at 144 MHz, the deviation of the crystal frequency need only be 1/24th of this, which is only 208 Hz. As a percentage of the crystal frequency, this is about 0.004%, and it's easily achieved by circuits such as the varactor diode modulator shown in Figure 9. Remember that FM is permitted only in the higher frequency bands, so that this multiplier effect will always be working.

The PA for such a system must be Class B or Class A-B, rather than Class C and to avoid unwanted modulation, the power supply to the modulator circuits must be well stabilised because any voltage change will affect the varactor diode and cause a change of frequency.

Direct modulation of the oscillator is by far the best and most popular method of achieving frequency modulation, but it is not the only possibility. An alternative is to use a fixed frequency crystal oscillator stage and to 'phase-modulate' at a later stage. If the audio amplifier circuits, used prior to modulation, are filtered with the correct amplitude frequency characteristics, phase modulation can produce a signal which is indistinguishable from that of FM and will be decoded by any FM receiver. Phase modulation is far from being a simple method, and is best suited to higher power transmitters than can be licenced in the UK, so that the simple frequency-modulated crystal oscillator method is the best bet.

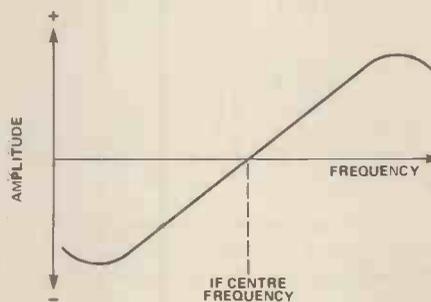


Figure 6. The idealised frequency-vs-amplitude graph of a discriminator.

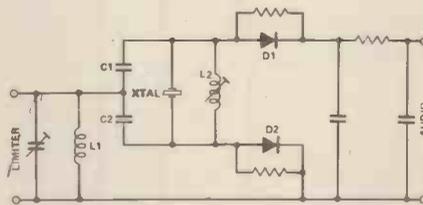


Figure 7. The circuit of a crystal discriminator.

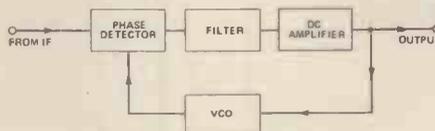
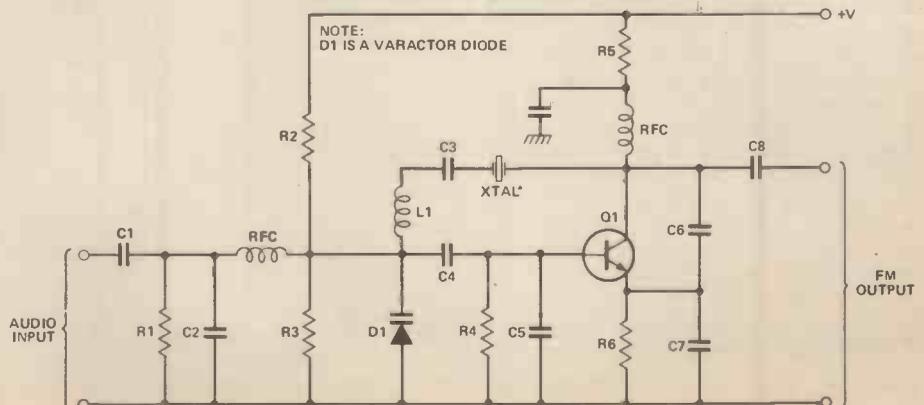


Figure 8. The PLL (phase locked loop) circuit is conveniently packaged in a single IC.

Figure 9. A typical FM modulator, based on a varactor diode.



KEMPSTON (MICRO) ELECTRONICS



NEW ZX SPECTRUM HARDWARE

AVAILABLE NOW — A 24 LINE
INPUT/OUTPUT PORT, WHICH MAKES
USE OF THE BASIC COMMANDS
IN AND OUT ON THE SPECTRUM

The Port is built around a M.O.S. chip which imposes virtually no D.C. load on the datalines. The device is Port Mapped and can be configured in a variety of modes dependent on the particular application. We must stress that this is not a modified ZX81 Port, but a purpose built unit designed exclusively for the Spectrum.

The prices for the above items are as follows:

ZX SPECTRUM USER I/O PORT £16.50
ZX 2 SLOT MOTHERBOARD £16.95
STACKABLE CONNECTOR £5.50

The prices are inclusive of VAT, but postage must be added at 70p for a single item, £1.00 for two or more items.

Joystick available soon for use with this port. Software for use of this port on the 81 now available (please state which ZX you have).

Cheques/Postal orders made payable to:
KEMPSTON ELECTRONICS, 60 ADAMSON COURT,
HILLGROUNDS ROAD, KEMPSTON,
BEDFORD MK42 8QZ.

SAE FOR FURTHER DETAILS.
Delivery 21 days from receipt of order.

It's easy to complain about advertisements.

The Advertising Standards Authority. ✓
If an advertisement is wrong, we're here to put it right.
ASA Ltd, Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN.

Greenbank
Greenbank Electronics,
Dept E11H, 92 New Chester Road,
New Ferry, Wirral, Merseyside L62 5AG.
(Tel: 051-645 3391)

READ THIS IF YOU VALUE YOUR JOB

I am writing to a worried man (or woman), I am writing to you. Are you scared of computers? Well not scared of the computers themselves, but scared of what they can do. Pretty well everywhere at work, on TV, these micro-things are being seen more and more all the time and you seem more and more to be getting left behind.

Do you have colleagues who are always spouting on and on about computers? Do you understand a word of what they're saying? Be honest, do you? Do they understand a word of what they're saying really, or are they just speaking words they've read out of a magazine or heard on T.V.?

What you need is a friend, an honest friend, who will try to help you. I will be your friend, I am your friend. My name is David Parkins, why not write to me or phone me? (my number is 051-645 3391).

I said I would be an honest friend so I'll begin now — I work for a firm which sells a computer in kit form, and I would like to sell you one. The name of the computer system is 'Interak 1'. I know you are going to buy a computer kit of some sort very soon, because you just can't let things go on as they are. 'Computing' is a club, and you're not a member yet. Worse still you may have bought a computer and found you still haven't a clue what goes on inside. Miracle chips they may be but it will be a miracle if you can understand what they do by just looking at them.

What I want to sell you is not just the pieces. I want to sell you 'the knowledge'. Then you'll know as much as I do, and you won't need me anymore. All I ask from you is that when you know what computing is really all about, that you treat others in the same way that you would like to be treated. Don't sneer at them because they don't know the difference between PASCAL and BASIC, they don't know what an ES232C Interface is, or how a UART works, remember we all had to learn that.

Computers are bound to make our lives easier and happier (and richer) if they are used wisely, so it is vital that everyone be introduced to the 'Computer Club' as quickly as possible. Once everyone knows about computers we will be free to continue to make an honest living — at the moment there are all sorts of people who are unscrupulously taking money from innocent people by taking advantage of their ignorance, and I for one just don't want to be a part of a business like that. Just read through a few advertisements, and think to yourself how can they all be the best?

When I said I am wanting to sell you 'the knowledge' please don't think I am offering a correspondence course. In my view that's not a suitable way to learn — a course has to proceed in simple logical steps — how an 'AND gate' works, and what is a 'flip-flop' and so on — microcomputers have left all that simple stuff behind long ago and you'll never catch up that way.

Learning computing is a bit like learning to swim, but you've got no time to waste. What I think you need is to be plunged in at the deep end — there's no time for splashing about in the paddling pool learning a bit at a time. But if you're going in at the deep end you'll need a friend to save you from drowning — that's what I'm here for.

Of course it's not like swimming in one important respect — you have to buy a computer first before you can enter the water. Down at the shallow end this will cost you about £50 with a further £50 for the necessary RAM (memory), — at the deep end, where you'll find me, the cost is at least double.

I bet you're saying 'some friend this — he's already wanting me to spend twice as much as I thought'. Well it's true, I think you have got to, and here's why: The cheap systems are built down to a price — the 'chip count' (number of integrated circuits used) has to be kept right down, preferably to four or five. There are two penalties to be paid. Firstly, no real expansion can be accommodated — the system will go so far then no further, secondly some special design 'tricks' have to be incorporated to make the chips do double duty and get the maximum performance out of the minimum resources. Don't get me wrong — some of the tricks are brilliant but the whole point in your buying a computer is so you can get an understanding yourself, not simply looking as a lump of silicon (integrated circuit) where all the skill is buried. Once the design is encapsulated in a master integrated circuit there's no way you'll ever find out what's inside unless the designer chooses to tell you, and he's hardly likely to tell you — he might want to use the same idea in the Mk II model next year!

Some people go into this with their 'eyes open' — but I think computing has come to a pretty poor state of affairs if you have to be prepared to throw away a hundred pounds or so on a system which cannot expand with you, but has to be replaced by the next model annually.

I would also say beware of committing the diametrically opposite mistake — a gimmick computer. This is one which at first seems to offer you everything you need. This processor, that processor as an option. Level 1 expands to level 2 which has the optional what not interface which can easily be adapted for this or that.

Do you think the purchase of a computer is going to solve your problems?, of course not, learning is hard work. My computer (Interak 1) is ideal for your purposes. I assume that you don't really know much about computers, you've probably got an interest in electronics, and with all the publicity that these micro chips are getting in magazines, TV, radio and newspapers you know that you've got to know all about them. Well I'll let you into a secret and give you some valuable information. There's too much going on for you to learn everything and new information is being created every day at such a rate that the longer you leave it to get started, the harder it will be to catch up.

Ask almost anyone what makes a good computer and they'll describe a monster. I'll show you the way to obtain sufficient information to use computers for your pleasure, your work, and so that you can, if you want to, help others. It's all very well having a computer that has everything, but if you have too much hardware you'll be like the old woman who lived in the shoe — you won't know what to do.

I have a friend who has bought an Interak 1 System, (I say he's a friend but at the moment he thinks he's just a customer) and he's received a parcel, he's opened it and checked that he's got what we think we have sent him and I imagine he's ploughing his way through the manuals (yes one of the problems of being presented with a lot of information is having to read it all carefully). He's got a lot of work ahead of him. Although he doesn't understand what it's all about, he'll learn from reading the manuals how to assemble the computer from its component parts, and then how to make it work.

I've put a lot of time and effort into this friendship, writing the words, and drawing what I think are helpful diagrams. I'm sure my friend will write to me with his problems and I'm also sure he will be delighted with his computer and any helpful remarks I may make.

I admit some of my answers to his problems may take the form of 'application notes', in fact most of them will, but that's just the way that I cope with helping lots of friends (when I get a letter with a problem or misunderstanding of something I've put in the manual, I write my answer in the form of an application note, then if I'm presented with the same problem again I can quickly give a well thought out answer in an application note with maybe just a covering letter.)

You've got a problem at the moment, you've either got a computer and not been able to learn all you need to know, or you haven't got one yet. Don't just go out and buy the first computer you see, or the biggest or the cheapest, buy the one that will help you to solve your problems. Remember that I'm here to help you, I've got a leaflet/data sheet set, that will probably tell you everything you need to know about my Interak 1 System. Write to me at Greenbank Electronics, using the above address and ask me to send you my Interak 1 leaflet. Now I warn you, there's quite a lot that I'll send you (about 38 sides of A4-size paper). It's type-written, with some hand drawn illustrations of the various kits. Of course it costs quite a bit to send through the post so an A4 SAE would be appreciated but as you are my friend, if you don't enclose one I won't mind. By the way I'll probably enclose leaflets on some of the other things that my company sells but as I say to people I speak to, 'if I give you a leaflet you don't want please don't be offended'.

I'm being honest with you, I'm trying to make you into an Interak 1 user, because the more people who have this system, the more people I'll be able to exchange my programs with, and that's important.

You might not think that you are capable of building up a sophisticated computer system from component parts, but you need have no worries on that score. You do of course have to work carefully and patiently, but that's all you have to do. I haven't met anyone yet who was incapable of doing the job. Some people need a bit of help, some people need more help than others, but the way I look at it is that if you can't follow the instructions I have provided then it's my fault not yours. The same applies to testing the completed computer. If you make a board and you can't get it to work, I am here to help you — just pop the board into the post to me, and I'll plug it into my own system and will soon get it going for you.

Even if you don't buy the Interak 1 System then I do urge you to buy some sort of computer as soon as you can. If you have any children this is even more important. Children need computers almost as much as they need food and drink. There never was a more nutritious food for a young mind than a digital computer. Without a preconceived feeling that computers are somehow mystical, children are in a far better position to learn than we mere adults.

So far I have only let you think that the Interak 1 System will cost you money, but there are plenty of ways it will bring money in. Obviously if you have your own business you will know how much time and money a computer will save. And if you have brought yourself up to a standard where you can write your own programs and fix the system yourself (not that it will go wrong, you built it — remember) there won't be any hidden overheads to be paid. Other ways you can make money are writing programs that you can sell, or even writing a book. Don't think that you have to be particularly clever to do this. There may be thousands of people less fortunate than you who will be dying to hear of another's experiences. The last thing they will want will be some high faluting notes written by some lah-di-dah computer buffon.

I look forward to hearing from you so I can tell you about my Interak 1 Computer. Write soon,
David.

GREENWELD

443F Millbrook Road, Southampton SO1 0HX

NEW GOODIES JUST ARRIVED!!

- N1 8085A CPU £3.50
- N2 MC1475 50p
- N3 LM380 55p
- N4 1000uF 16V Ax. 15p
- N5 6850 100p
- N6 MM5290 50p
- N7 MM2114 60p

LAST MONTHS NEW ITEMS

- C1 7912CK (T03) Case £7.50
- C2 3.579545MHz Xtal HC6U case 50p
- C3 40 DIL LP skts 10/£2 100/£16
- C4 25 way screened cable 7/0.250p/metre
- C5 Reed switches, 20mm body SP make 20/£1
- C6 12V reed relay, SP break 40p
- C7 Ni-cads, C size 2AH £2.10/£16
- C8 68A00 CPU £1.50
- C9 UDN6116A display driver 50p
- C10 Speedblob ribbon cable: 10 way 30p/m; 20 way 60p/m; 40 way £1.20/m



LIE DETECTOR

Not a toy, this precision instrument was originally part of an "Open University" course, used to measure a change in emotional balance, or as a lie detector. Full details of how to use it are given, and a circuit diagram. Supplied complete with probes, leads and conductive jelly. Needs 2 4 1/2 batts. Overall size 155 x 100 x 100mm. Only £7.95 - worth that for the case and meter alone!

SOLENOIDS AND RELAYS

- W521 Solenoid rated 48V at 25% duty cycle, but work well on 24V (700gm pull, 10mm travel) push or pull 27 x 18 x 15mm. 56p.
- W522 Mains 240V ac solenoid, 10% duty cycle, push or pull, 16mm travel. 50 x 20 x 16mm. Only £1.80.
- W896 9V DC relay 500R SPCO 28 x 24 x 19 50p.
- W733 11 pin plug in relay, 240V ac, 3PCO 5A contacts £2.50. Base 36p.
- W838 700R 24V 4PCO "continental" relay 35 x 30 x 18mm, only 84p; 10 £7.00.
- W847 37R 5-10V relay, SP 3A contact, PCB mntg 11 x 33 x 20. 95p; 10 £7.50.
- W893 Omron LY4 mains relay, 4PCO 5A contacts. £2.50.
- W925 5V DIL reed relay, SP make 75p.
- W524 6V reed relay, 500R coil, DP break contacts 80p.
- W526 24V Omron relay type G2L 113P, PCB vert mntg, 28 x 25 x 10mm. 75p.

TIL302 7-SEG DISPLAY

0.27in red common anode. Only 65p

DEVELOPMENT PACKS

These packs of brand new top quality components are designed to give the constructor a complete range so the right value is to hand whenever required. They also give a substantial saving over buying individual parts.

- K001 50V ceramic plate capacitors, 5%, 10 of each value 22pF to 1,000pF, total 210. £4.00.
- K002 Extended range 22pF to 0.1. Values over 1000pF are of a greater tolerance. 10 of each value 22 27 33 39 47 56 68 82 100 150 180 220 270 330 390 470 560 680 820 1000 1500 2200 3300 4700 6800 01 .015 .022 .033 .047 .1. PRICE: £7.86
- K003 C280 or similar Polyester capacitors. 10 each of the following: .01, .015, .022, .033, .047, .068, .1, .15, .22, .33 and .47uF. PRICE: £3.40
- K004 Mylar capacitors. Small size, vertical mounting 100V 10 each of the following: .001, .0012, .0015, .0018, .0022, .0027, .0033, .0039, .0047, .0056, .0068, .0082, .01. Total 130 capacitors. PRICE: £4.70
- K007 Electrolytic capacitors 25V working small physical size axial or radial leads 10 each of the following: 1, 2.2, 4.7, 10, 22, 47, 100uF. Total 70 capacitors. PRICE: £3.98
- K008 Extended range, as above, also including 220, 470 and 1000uF all at 25V. Total of 100 capacitors. PRICE: £8.38
- K021 CR25 resistors or similar, miniature 1/4 watt carbon film 5%, as used in nearly all projects. 10 of each value from 10 ohms to 1M, E12 series Total 610 resistors. PRICE: £5.95
- K041 Zener diodes 400mW 5%. 10 of each of all the values from 2V7 to 36V. Total 280 zeners. PRICE: £15.95
- K061 LEDs - pack of 60, comprising 10 each red, green and yellow 3mm and 5mm, together with clips. PRICE: £8.95



NOW REDUCED IN PRICE!

ELECTRO-DIAL

Electrical combination lock - for maximum security - pick proof, 1 million combinations! Dial is turned to the right to one number, left to a second number, then right again to a third number. Only when this has been completed in the correct sequence will the electrical contacts close these can be used to operate a relay or solenoid. Overall dia. 65 x 60mm deep. Only £3.95.

COMPONENT PACKS

K503 150 wirewound resistors from 1W to 12W, with a good range of values £1.75.
 K514 100 silver mica caps from 5pF to a few thousand pF. Tolerances from 1% to 10% £2.00.
 K520 Switch pack - 20 different, rocker, slide, rotary, toggle, push, micro, etc. Only £2.00.
 K617 Transistor Pack. 50 assorted full spec marked plastic devices PNP NPN RF AF. Type numbers include BC114, 117, 172, 182, 183, 198, 239, 251, 214, 255, 320, BF198, 255, 394, 2N3904 etc etc. Retail cost £7+. Special low price 275p.

COMPUTER BATTLESHIPS

Probably one of the most popular electronic games on the market. Unfortunately, the design makes it impractical to test the PCB as a working model, although it may well function perfectly. Instead we have tested the SN76477 sound chip & sell the board at a very low price for its component value only. Apart from the sound IC, there's a TMS100 microprocessor chip, battery clips, switches, R's, C's, etc. Boards may have slight physical damage - i.e. cracks, the odd broken switch etc. Size 160 x 140mm. Instructions and circuit 30p. The PCB as described 150p.

STARBIRD

Gives realistic engine sounds and flashing laser blasts - accelerating engine noise when module is pointed up, decelerating noise when pointed down. Press contact to see flash and hear blast of lasers shooting. PCB tested and working complete with speaker and batt clip. (needs PP3). PCB size 130 x 60mm. Only £2.96

5mm RED LED SCOOP

Another company gone bust - so your advantage!! We've bought all their 5mm red LEDs - GI type MV5754, and offer them as follows: 25 £1.95; 100 £6.00; 250 £13.50; 1k £39.50; 5k £185. Add 30% for 2-part clip if required.

1982/3 CATALOGUE

Bigger! Better!! Buy online!
 Only 75p inc. post - Look what you get!!

- Vouchers worth 50p
- 1st class reply paid envelope
- Wholesale list for bulk buyers
- Bargain List with hundreds of surplus lines
- Huge range of components
- Low, low prices

Sent free to schools, colleges etc.

1,000 RESISTORS, £2.50

We've just purchased another 5 million preformed resistors, and can make a similar offer to that made two years ago, at the same price!!! K523 - 1,000 mixed 1/4 and 1/2W 5% carbon film resistors, preformed for PCB mntg. Enormous range of preferred values. 1,000 for £2.50; 5,000 £10; 20k £36.

PANELS

Z521 Panel with 16236 (2N3442) open small heat sink, 2N2222 dual transistor, 2 BC108, diodes, caps, resistors, etc. 66p.
 Z527 Reed, relay panel - contains 2 x 6V reeds, 6 x 25030 or 25230, 6 x 400V reeds + Ra. 50p.
 Z529 Pack of ex-computer panels containing 74 series ICs. Lots of different gates and complex logic. All ICs are marked with type no. or code for which an identification sheet is supplied. 20 ICs £1; 100 ICs £4.00.

Z537 110 x 100mm panel with 2 x 4001, 4002 CMOS, 4 x BC184, BC214, 6 x reed relays keyboard type 1A12A8D, 12V SP. £1.20

FILAMENT DISPLAYS

Z653 7 seg display 12.5mm high. Ideal for TTL operation, taking 5V 5mA per seg. Std 14 DIL package. Only £1 each, 4 for £3.00. Data supplied.

1N4007 1000V 1A RECTS
 Motorola banded - lowest ever price!! 100 £2.95; 300 £8.50; 1k £27; 3k £72; 10k £220.

741 OP-AMP - 12 for £1
 A recent purchase of Raytheon IC's included a large quantity of 14 DIL 741 op-amps, so take advantage while stocks last! 12 741's £1.00.

COPPER CLAD BOARD
 K622 All pieces too small for our etching kits. Mostly double sided fibreglass. 250gm (approx. 110 sq ins) for just £1.00.

REGULATED PSU PANEL

Exclusive Greenweld design, fully variable 0-28V & 20mA-2A. Board contains all components except pots and transformer. Only £7.75. Suitable transformer and pots £6. Send SAE for fuller details.

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS FROM ONLY

£39 (plus VAT, p&p)



Get your hands on a low-cost, high-performance digital multimeter. Choose from these three models:

EDM-101, at £39 (+VAT, p&p), has 5 functions and 19 ranges, plus diode test (200mV to 1000Vdc; 200 and 600Vac; 200µA to 2Aac; 200 Ω to 20M Ω).

T100 (illustrated), at £49 (+VAT, p&p), incorporates 7 functions and 29 ranges including diode test and a direct 10A input. (200mV to 1000Vdc or 750Vac; 200µA to 10Aac or dc; 200 Ω to 20M Ω).

T110, at £59 (+VAT, p&p), has an additional buzzer for fast continuity testing. Send your order in today!

VAKO DISPLAY SYSTEMS LTD

Pass Street, Werneth, Oldham, Lancs OL9 6HZ
 Tel: 061-652 5111 Telex: 668250

Please send me:

- EDM-101 multimeters at £46.60 (incl.VAT, p&p)
- T100 multimeters at £58.10 (incl.VAT, p&p)
- T110 multimeters at £69.50 (incl.VAT, p&p)

Cheque/P.O. enclosed payable to Vako Display Systems Ltd. £

Name:

Address

Please allow 14 days for delivery.

TRADE COUNTER CALLERS WELCOME.

Breadboards

The design and development of an Audio Phaser.

JUDGING by the number of letters we received following the Tone Control design in September's Breadboards, it seems that you'd prefer more 'project-like' circuits to be developed. So, we've decided to hold over your designs (until next month) to present one more breadboard project . . . and go out 'in a blaze of glory'. This circuit will, in a subsequent edition of HE, develop into a full length project — a high spec phasing unit.

A Passing Phase

Professional phasing units achieve this well-known effect by splitting an input signal into two separate paths; one of which is delayed before being re-mixed with the other. By carefully controlling the delay time, the phasing sound is produced. However, such effects' units do not come cheap and even home built devices must contain certain expensive ICs to obtain reasonable

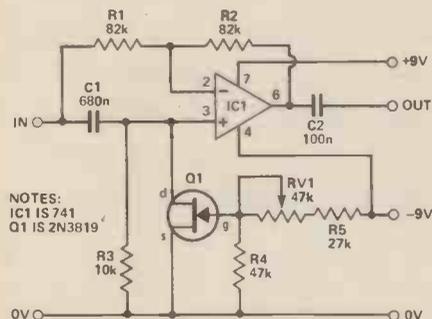


Figure 1. The circuit of an experimental single stage phase shifter.

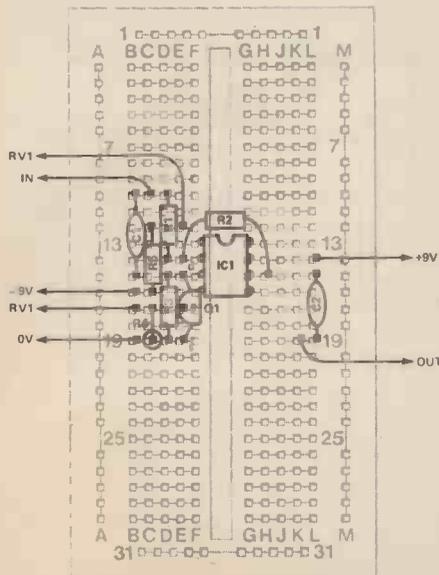


Figure 2. A breadboard layout for the circuit of Figure 1.

results. So, the alternative is to produce a sound effect that is similar; but without employing complex delay circuitry. The basis for such a unit is a phase shifting network that can be swept across a frequency band. This is the subject of our breadboards circuit — a single op-amp phase shifter.

The circuit of the shifter is shown in Figure 1. It can be looked on as a differential amplifier configured as a high pass filter, with time constant (and corner frequency) dependent on the values of R3 and C1. However, the most interesting feature of the circuit is that by changing the time constant (ie by varying R3) there is an associated phase change.

The phase change could be achieved by placing a 10k pot in place of R3, but is here done by voltage control via Q1. The voltage on the gate of Q1 alters its drain-to-source resistance, which is in parallel with R3. In fact, the FET's resistance changes from a few hundred ohms up to several megohms, so the actual resistance at the ends of R3 will range from this value up to 10K — when the drain-to-source resistance of the FET is high, the parallel value with R3 is not altered significantly. So, the voltage on the gate controls the time constant and phase shift of the circuit. Apply a varying control voltage to the gate and you can sweep across a range of frequencies.

Clean Sweep

The sweeping, in our circuit, is provided by RV1, but in the phaser which will appear later, the sweep will be provided by a triangle wave generator, as shown — with a few modifications — in Figure 3b. The complete phaser will comprise four shift networks, a sweep generator, a buffer and a mixer connected as in Figure 3c. Each phase shifting network (Figure 3a) has a separate FET and all their gates are joined and fed from a single triangle wave. This produces a 'comb' filter sweeping across the audio spectrum.

The breadboard layout for our single stage phase shifter is shown in Figure 2. If you have a 'scope to hand you will be able to see the phase shift by comparing the input and output (with a sine wave source) — a dual beam 'scope is particularly useful for this — and rotating RV1 to produce the effect. By changing the value of C1 you can vary the frequency bands. Values down to around 10n may be used. If you're feeling adventurous you can build other shifters and wire them in series (cascade), controlled by a single voltage (all the FET gates connected together). This will give you a deeper effect — don't forget each stage requires power from the batteries — but don't be too ambitious!

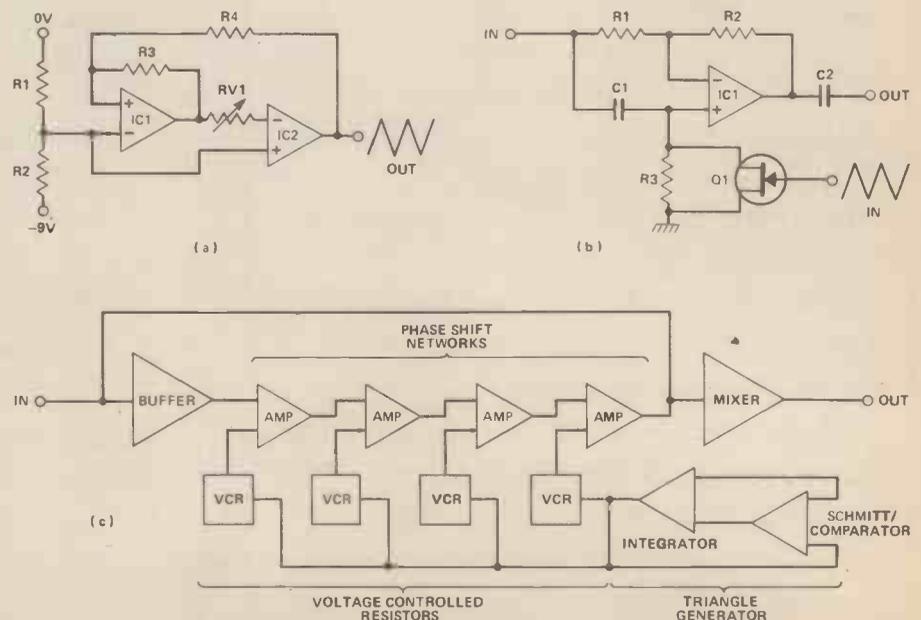
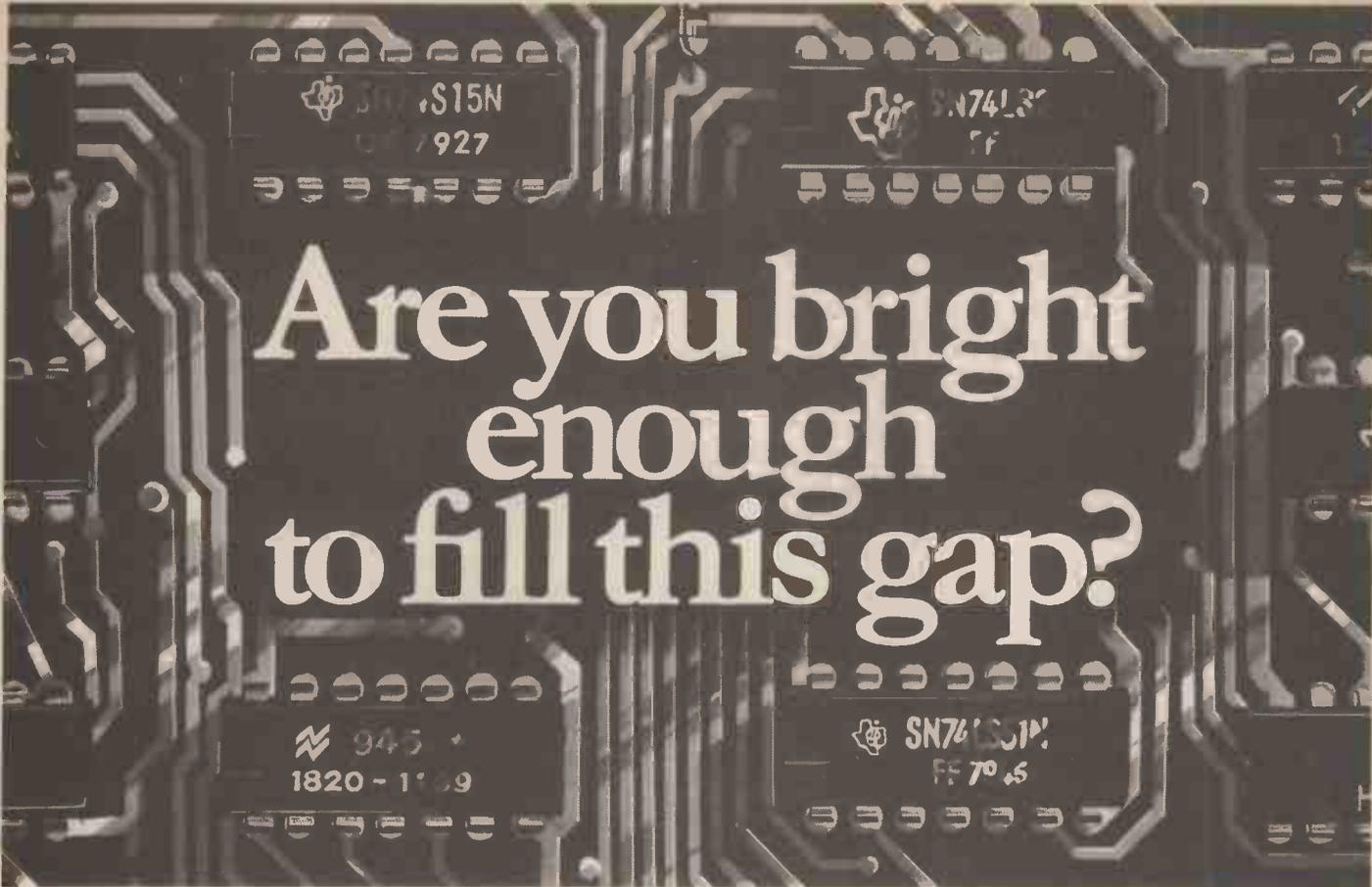


Figure 3. Development of a complete functional phase shifter; (a) the triangle wave sweep generator; (b) a single stage shifter with sweep input; (c) block diagram of the complete four-stage phase shifter.



Are you bright enough to fill this gap?

Without fast and efficient communications, all the Army's modern technology and hardware would be useless.

Rather like rush-hour traffic in dense fog.

But with potentially much more disastrous consequences.

For this reason we're asking a lot from our Apprentice Technicians in the Royal Signals these days.

Right now we have a limited number of Technician Apprenticeships in Military Telecommunications.

You've got to have four 'O' levels, at grade C or better, including Maths, English and a Science subject before we'll be interested in you. We'll want to be sure that you're the right type, both physically and mentally, for such a crucial and exacting job.

And we'll want to be convinced that you've a real interest in Electronics.

Naturally, since we're asking this much of you, you'll expect quite a lot from us.

And you'll get it. If accepted, you'll go for two and a half years training at the Army Apprentices College in Harrogate, starting on January 6th next year.

There you'll receive a technical education in electronics equal to the best in the country, leading to a minimum of TEC Certificate.

And at the same time an academic and military training that will leave you in peak mental and physical form, ready for early promotion.

If you think you can handle this kind of challenge, and you'll be aged between 16 and 17½ in January, just fill in the coupon or call in at your nearest Army Careers Information Office, ideally before the end of the month.

You'll find our address in the 'phone book under "Army."

To: Major Martin Allington, M.O.D. DAR 2
(Dept HE1) Lansdowne House, Berkeley Square,
London W1X 6AA.

Name _____

Address _____

Date of birth: _____

Junior Army 
Apprentice Technician. Royal Signals

Lightning ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

THE CHOICE IS YOURS - CALL AT OUR NEW SHOWROOM OR USE OUR VERY FAST MAIL ORDER SERVICE.

EITHER WAY WE'LL KEEP YOU HAPPY *****

Furthermore we promise if any part ordered by mail fails to please just return within 7 days for a full refund.

For a vast selection of electronic components & equipment of all kinds. Here is just a selection of our stocks. Many more items listed in our catalogue available now 70p post paid.

RESISTORS

Wire Film 1.25p to 47pF 5p Disc 0.1uF 50V Rp (100 for £1.00)
 1W 5% C.F. 10R to 1M 2p each 100 for £1.00
 1W 5% C.F. 10R to 20K 5p each 100 for £1.00
 1W 5% M.F. 10R to 500K 5p each 100 for £3.00
 100 off each one value only no mixing

CAPACITORS

Non Polar 1.25p to 47pF 5p Disc 0.1uF 50V Rp (100 for £1.00)
 Ceramics 56pF to 220pF 6p Single Pin
 270pF to 1000pF 7p Single Pin
 1200pF to 4700pF 8p Variable 0 to 500pF 95p
 100 off any one type less 30%
 Electrolytic - polys - Tantalum - Full range in catalogue

V. REGULATORS (FIXED)

1A 100mA 78L05 78L12 78L15 31p LM317K 1.8A 0.30
 1A 100mA 78L05 78L12 78L15 50p LM317K 5A 0.40
 1A 1Amp 7805 7812 7815 60p LM339K 10A 0.60
 1A 1Amp 7905 7912 7915 60p 223 1A DIL 0.45
 1A 1Amp 7905 7912 7915 60p L123 TO99 0.60

V. REGULATORS (VARIABLE)

1A 100mA 78L05 78L12 78L15 31p LM317K 1.8A 0.30
 1A 100mA 78L05 78L12 78L15 50p LM317K 5A 0.40
 1A 1Amp 7805 7812 7815 60p LM339K 10A 0.60
 1A 1Amp 7905 7912 7915 60p 223 1A DIL 0.45
 1A 1Amp 7905 7912 7915 60p L123 TO99 0.60

FOTO COATED RESIST BOARD

High quality fibre glass laminate pre-coated with positive photo resist For small batch production of PCB's
 1.6mm single sided 1.25p 1.8" x 11.8" 80
 1.6mm Double sided 1.00 x 160mm Euro 1.70
 203 x 114mm 1.83
 100 x 160mm Euro 1.83
 203 x 114mm 1.93
 203 x 228mm 1.66
 467 x 305mm 9.10

Foto developer concentrate 02.42
 Chemical Dishes 12" x 10" 01.80
 Acetate Sheet 03.20
 Transfer Pack 5 used sheets 02.00

PANEL METERS

United panel meters have proved an expensive part of your project
 Now available this new quick fit type
 32mm Square Meter



The following DC ranges
 50uA 100uA 500uA 1mA
 5mA 10mA 50mA 100mA
 500mA 1A 5A 25V 50V
 ONLY £1.85 each

Postage & Packing 50p per order (free over £10) Please add VAT at 15%.
 Telephone orders welcome by Access or Barclaycard

LIGHTNING ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Showroom & Mail Order Distribution Centre at: -
 18 Victoria Road, TAMWORTH, Staffs B79 7HR
 Telephone 0827-65767.

POTENTIOMETERS

Preset 1W 100R 4p
 1W 10K 11p
 Single Pin
 Dual Gang 75p

TRANSISTORS

2010B 2-60
 AC128 0-24 TIP29A 0-39
 AF117 0-52 TIP29C 0-39
 BC107 0-10 TIP30A 0-45
 BC107C 0-12 TIP30C 0-45
 BC108 0-10 TIP31A 0-45
 BC108C 0-12 TIP31C 0-45
 BC109 0-10 TIP32A 0-39
 BC109C 0-13 TIP32C 0-45
 BC182L 0-10 TIP33C 0-85
 BC184L 0-10 TIP34C 0-85
 BC214L 0-10 TIP35C 1.95
 BC212L 0-10 TIP36C 1.90
 BD112 0-80 TIP41A 0.45
 BD115 0-59 TIP41C 0.48
 BD124 1-58 TIP42A 0.45
 (Met) TIP42C 0.48
 BD240A 0-60 TIP110 0.82
 BD241A 0-60 TIP115 0.82
 BF180 0-30 TIP121 0.99
 BF199 0-18 TIP126 0.99
 BF244B 0.29 TIP141 1.20
 BF257 0.30 TIP142 1.20
 BFR39 0-24 TIP146 1.25
 BFR40 0-24 TIP147 1.25
 BFR64 3-00 TIP2955 0.69
 BFR79 0.26 TIP3055 0.67
 BFR80 0.26 TIS43 0.30
 BFW14 0.25 TIS90 0.28
 BFF53 0.21 ZN1309 0.80
 BFY90 0.95 ZN3053 0.22
 BLY93A 14.40 ZN3054 0.48
 BU126 2.25 ZN3055 0.48
 BU208A 2.00 ZN3904 0.14
 MPSA05 0.20 ZN373 2.25
 MPSA06 0.21 40673 0.92
 MJ15003 4.05 40871 1.05
 MJ15004 5.04 40872 1.05

DESOLDERING TOOL Make life easy with this superb anodised high suction desoldering tool. Essential for desoldering multi hypen lead e.g. transistors IC's. Especially handy for the experimenter and service engineer. Eliminating damage to PCB's and components. £4.45 + VAT Spare teflon nose 85p + VAT.

JAPANESE TRANSISTORS Equivalents available for most types. Please call, phone or write.

LOW COST VERSATILE MULTIMETER.

THE MIGHTY MINI MULTI-TESTER. Ideal for beginner and service engineer (fits into shirt pocket) DC and AC voltage ranges: 10V, 50V, 250V, 1000V. DC current range 100mA. Resistance: two ranges 0-1M OHMS 160 OHMS CENTRE SCALE). DECIBELS -10 to 22 DB mirror arc scale. Overload protection, complete with battery leads and instructions. £5.65 + VAT.

ORDER FORM (ORDERS ON PLAIN PAPER ACCEPTED)

Name
 Address
 Desoldering tools at £4.45 = £
 Spare Teflon noses at 85p = £
 Mighty Mini Testers at £5.65 = £
 Postage, packing and insurance at 60p per one device, 25p for each additional device = £
 Sub total
 Add 15% VAT
 I enclose cheque no/P.O. no.
 Alternatively please credit my VISA/ACCESS/AMERICAN EXPRESS No.
 Signature

This offer applies to UK only. Please allow 7-10 days delivery. Overseas customers please do not add VAT but allow to cover postage. TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

CRICKLEWOOD ELECTRONICS LTD.
 40 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2 3ET. Tel: 01-452 0161

Goodmans Fane Richard Allan Celestion Altai

Multimeters & Accessories

UK P/P 65p or £1.00 for two
 KRT 100 12 range pocket
 1K/volt £4.95
 NH55 10 range pocket
 2K/volt £5.95
 NH56R 22 range pocket
 20K/volt £10.95
 YW360TR 19 range plus hfe
 test 20K/volt £14.95
 5T303TR-21 range plus hfe
 test 20K/volt £17.95
 TMK500 23 range plus 12
 adc plus cont. buzzer
 £23.95



High Quality Speakers
 8" 20W to 50W
 10" 25W to 100W
 12" 30W to 200W
 15" 100W to 250W
 18" 100W to 350W

PIELO ELECTRIC TWEETERS

PIELO HORN TWEETERS
 Up to 100 watts each. No re-
 over required. Flared Horns.
 Mid range Flared Horns in
 stock now. Large range of
 speakers public address
 equipment, microphones
 mics, ham equipment
 Heavy chromed Floor Stand.
 Boom Arm £9.95
 Echo Chamber £9.95
 Analogue Echo Chamber
 £9.95

CROSSOVERS

2 way 100W 8 ohm
 3 way 100W 8 ohm
 4 way 80W 8 ohm

Power Amplifier Modules 100W to 200W

Stockists of leading makes of Disco Units & Lighting Equipment.

CITRONIC, FAL, TK, ICE,
 OPTIKINETICS, PLUTO.

SEND LARGE SAE FOR LIST
 ALLOW 10 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

All prices include VAT at 15% Mail Orders welcome.

MUSICRAFT
 303 EDGWARE ROAD,
 LONDON W2 ENGLAND
 TELEPHONE 01 402 9729 01 402 2898

WHAT ARE YOU DRIVING?



INDUCTION LOOP TRANSMITTERS
 VIBRATORS/SHAKERS
 SERVOMOTORS MAGNETS

CRIMSON ELEKTRIC POWER AMP
 MODULES HAVE DONE IT ALL

CHOOSE our acclaimed Bipolar Modules for the best in Hi Fi. These modules have been widely used by professional bodies. They are high slew, low t.h.d. devices without need for the output fuses that spoil fidelity. They have instantly resenable 'electronic fuse' and are L-bracket mounting for flexible installation.

CHOOSE our Mosfet Modules for the most difficult loads. These modules are rugged and make ideal line step-up transformer drivers. They respond down to d.c. and make excellent servo-driving devices. They have low d.c. offset drift due to jfet inputs.

| B I P O L A R | TYPE | MAX O/P POWER | SUPPLY TYP | VOLTAGE MAX | THD TYP | PRICE INC VAT & POST |
|---------------|--------|---------------|------------|-------------|---------|----------------------|
| | CE608 | 60W/80 | ±35 | ±40 | 0.1% | £21.50 |
| | CE1004 | 100W/40 | ±35 | ±40 | 0.18% | £25.00 |
| | CE1008 | 120W/80 | ±45 | ±50 | 0.1% | £28.00 |
| | CE1704 | 200W/40 | ±45 | ±63 | 0.15% | £35.50 |
| | CE1708 | 180W/80 | ±60 | ±63 | 0.1% | £35.50 |
| | CE3004 | 320W/40 | ±60 | ±63 | 0.2% | £49.50 |
| M O S | FE908 | 90W/80 | ±45 | ±60 | 0.1% | £39.00 |
| | FE1704 | 170W/40 | ±45 | ±60 | 0.25% | £39.00 |

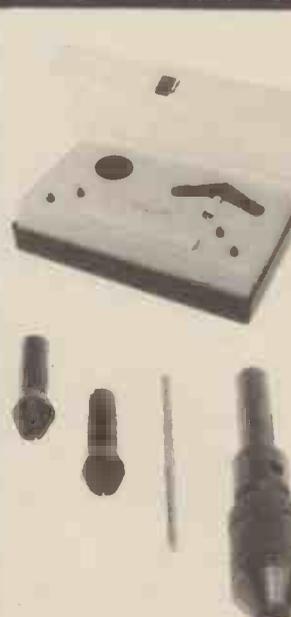
Crimson Elektrik

FREEPOST 9 Claymill Road,
 Leicester LE4 7JJ
 England



EXPO DRILLS

KITS TOOLS ACCESSORIES



The Expo Pin Chuck and Wishbone Drill Sharpener are a must for all small engineering. The Pin Chuck comes complete with three Steel Collets and Tommy Bar, and the Wishbone with Eye Glass Gauge, Stone, and four Collets in attractive presentation box, competitively priced at £4.60. Incl. VAT, for the Pin Chuck, and £7.00. Incl. VAT, for the Wishbone, available from ourselves or any good Model Shop.

Why not send 35p for our illustrated Leaflet of Small Precision Drills, Burrs, Reamers, Grinder & Polisher, from 0.6mm to 3.0mm.



Expo (Drills) Ltd. Clock Tower Works
 Warsash, Southampton, Hants
 Tel: Locks Heath (04895) 83966

AIRWAVES ELECTRONICS

FOR ALL YOUR COMPONENT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT US

151 LONDON ROAD
CAMBERLEY
SURREY
GU15 3JY
TEL: No CAMBERLEY 62949

RIDICULOUS RESISTOR SALE

1 watt carbon film resistors, 5% tol, High quality resistors made under exacting conditions by automatic machines. £12 range 1R0 to 10M0. Lot A, 1000 (25 per value), £8. Lot B, 500 (25 per value) £4.25. Lot C, 100 (25 per value) 90p. Orders over £5 post free. Otherwise postage 15p in £1.

100 PCB type RESISTORS. £2.50. Bulk purchase enables us to offer 1000 mixed preformed 5% tol. resistors of the carbon film type for PCB mounting. Huge range of preferred value £2.50 per 1000. 4000 for £8. Postage 15p in £1.

AC ADAPTORS. Ideal for powering small transistor radios and calculators. Input 240v, 50Hz. Output 6v 100 m.a. Fitted with calculator plug. Very compact. Should be £3. Our price £1.75. p.p. 25p. 2 for £3.25. 25p post free. 9v 150 m.a. version. £2.50 each. 2 for £4.50. Post free.

HAVE YOU SEEN THE GREEN CAT? 1000s of new components, for the hobbyist, including electronics, radio, audio, computers etc. at unbelievably low prices. Send 50p and receive list and FREE RECORD SPEED INDICATOR.

OVER £50 WORTH OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR £12.50. With our JUMBO PACK. Contains transistors, caps, resistors, pots, switches, radio and electronic devices for £12.50. Cabbage £2.50. Hundreds already sold.

MYERS ELECTRONICS

Dept H. 12

14 Harper Street, Leeds LS2 7EA. Tel. 452045

New retail premises open at the above address. Callers welcome 9 to 5. Mon to Sat. (above Union Jack clothing store).

CNC 10 PCB HOLDER

Ideal for small scale production, testing, research, service engineers, education and the home constructor.

The CNC 10 has a board capacity of 8" x 8" and longer boards (maximum 8" wide) may be accommodated since they can project beyond the ends of the rails. Adjustment of the board rails is extremely simple and they are locked in the desired position by one central locking clamp. A further clamp enables the PCB, when in position, to be rotated through 360 degrees and locked in the required position.

An optional foam pad is available which enables a number of components to be inserted prior to soldering. Pad size 8" x 8".



CNC 10: £16.10 INC. VAT
FOAM PAD & CLIP:

£5.64 INC. VAT

Please add £1.50 to cover postage.

Available direct from the manufacturer:

CARLTON NICHOL & CO. LTD.,
GOLDKEY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
KELVEDON, ESSEX

BRYSTEP ELECTRONICS

10 Camphill Industrial Estate
West Byfleet, Surrey KT14 6EW
Tel: Byfleet (09323) 51676

| CMOS | 4066 | £0.29 | |
|------|-------|-------|-------|
| 4001 | £0.10 | 4069 | £0.18 |
| 4007 | £0.15 | 4070 | £0.15 |
| 4008 | £0.47 | 4078 | £0.18 |
| 4011 | £0.11 | 4081 | £0.14 |
| 4012 | £0.16 | 4093 | £0.26 |
| 4013 | £0.22 | 4603 | £0.35 |
| 4015 | £0.50 | 4508 | £1.54 |
| 4016 | £0.19 | 4610 | £0.48 |
| 4017 | £0.38 | 4611 | £0.46 |
| 4018 | £0.46 | 4612 | £0.50 |
| 4021 | £0.40 | 4614 | £1.19 |
| 4022 | £0.46 | 4615 | £1.20 |
| 4023 | £0.16 | 4616 | £0.59 |
| 4024 | £0.32 | 4618 | £0.38 |
| 4025 | £0.18 | 4620 | £0.59 |
| 4028 | £0.48 | 4628 | £0.64 |
| 4040 | £0.48 | 4629 | £0.70 |
| 4042 | £0.48 | 4631 | £0.65 |
| 4047 | £0.58 | 4634 | £0.58 |
| 4049 | £0.22 | 4641 | £0.38 |
| 4050 | £0.22 | 4646 | £0.30 |

Many, many other items held in stock. S.A.E. for full stock and price list. Also separate list of items which are ex-Surplus/Liquidator stock, at bargain price. We fully guarantee your money back in FULL if any item fails, whether old or new, provided it is returned within 28 days of receipt. We have never had to return money yet.

D Connectors (Cannon Type)

| | | | |
|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| 9 Way | £0.30 | £0.35 | £0.30 |
| 15 Way | £1.10 | -1.50 | £0.92 |
| 25 Way | £1.80 | £2.00 | £0.32 |
| 37 Way | £2.20 | £3.25 | £1.28 |

Rt Angle P.C.B. Mtg

| | | |
|--------|-------|-------|
| 9 Way | £1.17 | £1.80 |
| 16 Way | £1.53 | £2.32 |
| 25 Way | £2.20 | £2.20 |
| 37 Way | £2.97 | £4.20 |

| Volt Regulators | Diodes | | |
|-----------------|--------|--------|-------|
| 7805 | £0.39 | IN4002 | £0.04 |
| 7815 | £0.39 | IN4148 | £0.02 |
| LM309K | £1.30 | IN6401 | £0.15 |
| LM323K | £4.88 | IN5408 | £0.18 |

FREE With every order: 1 pack of 15 1 watt carbon film resistors

Sorry. MAIL ORDER ONLY
Please add £0.30 p.p. and V.A.T.
@ 15%

SPECIAL OFFER FOR THIS ISSUE
LM323K £3.95 (1-24) £3.75
(25+) £2.718 (+5V) £2.15 (1-24)
£2.00 (25+) £2.732 (£3.60 (1-24)
£3.46 (25+)

MARSHALLS ELECTRONICS (A. MARSHALL (LONDON) LIMITED) and BRADLEY MARSHALL LIMITED wish it to be known that there is no connection between them.

Each of the above-named Companies trade as separate entities and have no connection whatsoever.

A Marshall (London) Limited who also trade as Marshalls Electronics and Concorde Instrument Company Limited will continue to advertise with their well-known logo and format and conduct their retail and industrial sales from their Glasgow Branch at 85 West Regent Street, Glasgow, G2 2QD. A Marshall (London) Limited and Concorde Instrument Company Limited have their Registered Offices situate at 27a Old Gloucester Street, London W1 and they also have an office in Monmouth.

Bradley Marshall Limited conduct their business from 325 Edgware Road, London, N2 1BN having purchased that business from A Marshall (London) Limited.

A. Marshall (London) Limited
Marshall Electronics
Bradley Marshall Limited

TECHNICAL TRAINING IN ELECTRONICS, TELEVISION AND AUDIO

IN YOUR OWN HOME - AT YOUR PACE

ICS can provide the technical knowledge that is so essential to your success, knowledge that will enable you to take advantage of the many opportunities open to the trained man. You study in your own home, in your own time and at your own pace and if you are studying for an examination ICS guarantee coaching until you are successful.

City & Guilds Certificates

Radio Amateurs

Basic Electronic Engineering (Joint C&G/ICS)

Certificate Courses

TV and Audio Servicing

Radio & Amplifier Construction

Electronic Engineering* and Maintenance

Computer Engineering* and Programming

Microprocessor Engineering*

TV, Radio and Audio Engineering

Electrical Engineering* Installation

and Contracting *Qualify for IET Associate Membership



Approved by CACC



Member of ABCC

POST OR PHONE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET

Please send me your FREE School of Electronics Prospectus.

Subject of Interest _____

Name _____

Address _____



Post to: Dept A262
ICS School of Electronics
160 Stewarts Road,
London SW8 4UJ

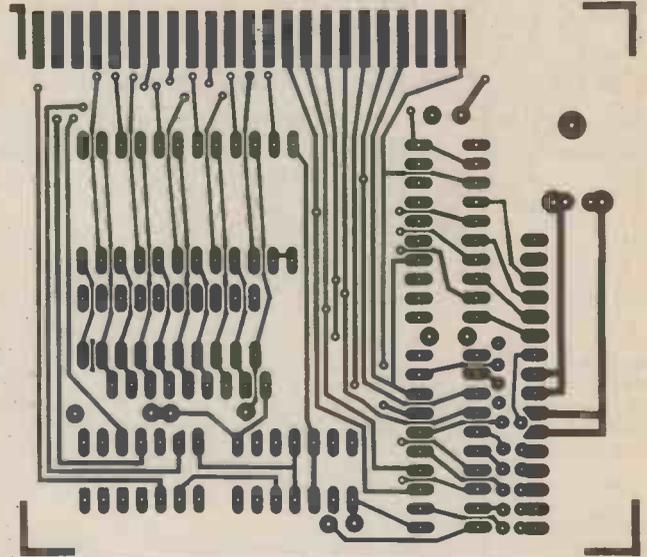
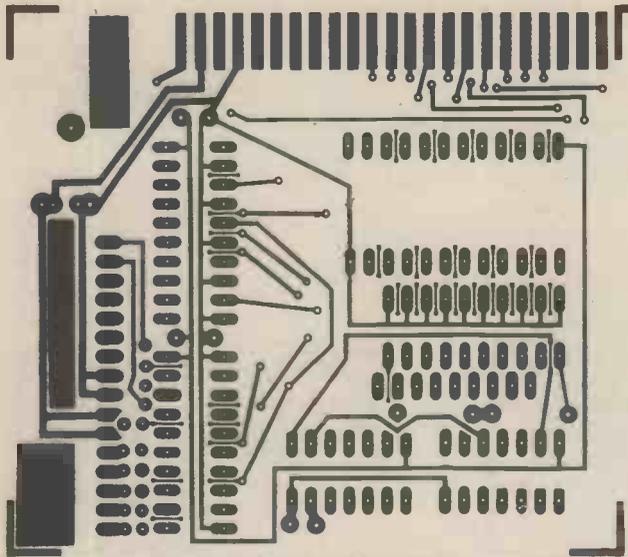
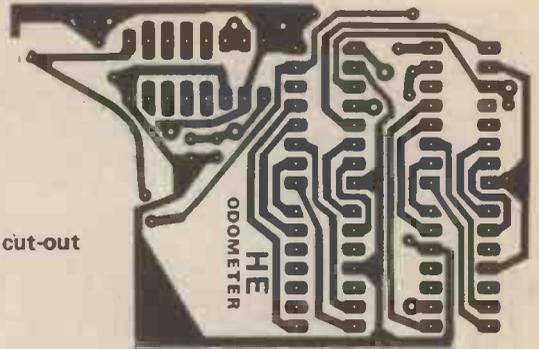


01 622 9911
(All Hours)

HE PCBs

Below: Both sides of the I/O board for the HEBOT II. The usual foilside is the one on the left.

The PCB foilside pattern of the Pedometer/Odometer. The curved cut-out is to keep the batteries in place.



MASTER ELECTRONICS NOW! The PRACTICAL way!

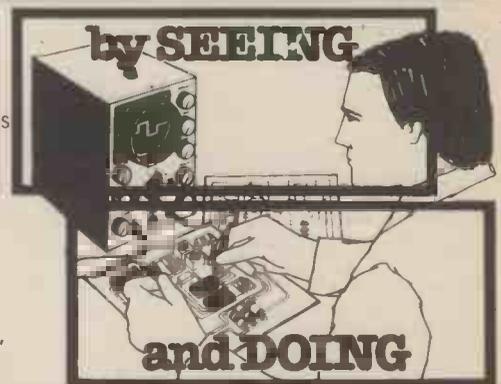
This new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding of electronics by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory.

You learn the practical way in easy steps mastering all the essentials of your hobby or to start or further a career in electronics or as a self-employed servicing engineer.

All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace. A tutor is available to whom you can write personally at any time, for advice or help during your work. A Certificate is given at the end of every course.

You will do the following:

- Build a modern oscilloscope
- Recognise and handle current electronic components
- Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams
- Carry out 40 experiments on basic electronic circuits used in modern equipment
- Build and use digital electronic circuits and current solid state 'chips'
- Learn how to test and service every type of electronic device used in industry and commerce today. Servicing of radio, T.V., Hi-Fi and microprocessor/computer equipment.



New Job? New Career? New Hobby? Get into **Electronics** Now!

FREE!
COLOUR BROCHURE

Please send your brochure without any obligation to

I am interested in:

HE/11/821

NAME _____

COURSE IN ELECTRONICS
as described above

ADDRESS _____

RADIO AMATEUR LICENCE
 MICROPROCESSORS

OTHER SUBJECTS _____

LOGIC COURSE

POST NOW TO:

BLOCK CAPS PLEASE

British National Radio & Electronics School Reading, Berks. RG1 1BR

BARCLAYCARD
VISA

CLASSIFIED

THE PATH TO
SUCCESSFUL SALES!

01-437 1002
Ext 213

ADVERTISEMENT RATES

Semi-Display (min 2 cms)
1-3 insertions £7.50 per cm
4-11 insertions £7.00 per cm
12+ insertions £6.50 per cm
Lineage 26p per word (min 15 words)
Box Nos. £2.50

Closing date 2nd Friday of the month
preceding publication date.

All advertisements in this section must be prepaid
Advertisements are accepted subject to the terms and
conditions printed on the advertisement rate card (available
on request)

Send your requirements and cheque: P. U. 20

HOBBY ELECTRONICS CLASSIFIED
ADVERTISING, 145, CHARING CROSS RD,
LONDON WC2H 0EE.

BURGLAR ALARM MODULE, fully assembled, connects to pressure pads, contacts, e.t.c. Only £9.50 including p/p., and alarm equipment list. REGIONCOURT SECURITIES LTD. 279 Reddish Road, Stockport. SK5 7DY.

WANTED Electronic components, boards, connectors, test equipment, good prices paid. "Q" Services, 29 Lawford Crescent, Yateley 871048 Camberley Surrey.

INTERFACING TO MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROCOMPUTERS by Owen Bishop, practical projects for the home constructor, £5.95 including p & p. Come and browse or send SAE for lists. Watford Technical Books, 105 St Albans Road, Watford, Herts. Tel. 0923-23324.

WANTED Automatic reset timer preferably 9v supply, timer to run for 30 secs and then re-set itself. Cash by return post. Tel. 550-8902

TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE, build your own for under 10 plus any cassette recorder. Send only 1.95 for detailed circuits and plans. Dept. HE4, UNITECH (Midlands), FREEPOST, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands, B74 2BR.

TELEPHONE MONITOR KIT, connects between telephone line and your cassette recorder and automatically records all phone usage. Complete kit including case and PCB only 9.95. Dept. HE4, UNITECH (Midlands), FREEPOST, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands, B74 2BR. (Not British Telecom Approved).

7LBS ASSORTED Components £5. 10lbs £6.50. 300, small components, transistors, diodes £2.20. Forty assorted 74 series ICs on Panel(s) £2.20. P.C.B.'s s/sided copper 11" x 8" 90p. 16" x 11" £1.70. Fibre glass 11" x 8" £1.50. 16" x 8" £2.90. Post paid. List 25p refundable. J.W.B. Radio, 2, Barnfield Crescent, Sale, Cheshire M33 1NL.

CENTURION ALARMS

We manufacture, you save £££'s
Send s.a.e. or phone for our Free list of professional D.I.Y. Burglar Alarm Equipment and accessories.

Discount up to 20% off list prices, e.g. Control Equipment from £15.98. Decoy Bell Boxes from £5.95 inc.

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

☎ 0484-21000

or 0484 35527 (24 hr. ans.)

CENTURION ALARMS (HE)

1265 Wakefield Road, Huddersfield

HD5 9BE, W. Yorkshire

Access '9 Visa

Orders Welcomed

DIGITAL WATCH REPLACEMENT parts. Batteries, displays, backlights etc. Also reports, publications, charts. S.A.E. for full list. Profords, Copnersdrive, Holmergreen, Bucks HP15 6SGE.

SOLAR CELLS 3" dia. 900mA at 0.45V £7.59. Price lists 75p. Edencombe Ltd., 34 Nathans Road, Wembley, Middx. HA0 3RX

ELECTRONIC GAMES, Burglar alarms, Data sheets. Build your own microchip circuits from our detailed plans. S.A.E. for details. G.H.T. Ltd., P.O. Box DR95, Dover, Kent. CT16 1UL.

AMAZING ELECTRONICS PLANS. Lasers, Super-powered Cutting Rifle, Pistol, Light Show, Ultrasonic Force Fields, Pocket Defence Weaponry, Giant Tesla, Satellite TV Pyrotechnics, 150 more projects. Catalogue £1 - From Plancentre, 46, Bye Street, Ledbury, HR8 2AA.

BIG BARGAIN BOX

Our Big Bargain Box contains over a thousand components - resistors, capacitors, pots, switches, diodes, transistors, panels, bits and pieces, odds and ends. All useful stuff - would cost many times the price we are asking if bought separately. Approx. weight 4lbs.

ONLY £5.00 inc post - you're bound to come back for another!!!

ESP 147F FOUNDRY LANE, SOUTHAMPTON, SO1 3LS
Lots of surplus bargains on our latest list - send an SAE for your copy now.

BECOME A WATCH AND CLOCK SERVICE TECHNICIAN

**EARN TOP MONEY
PART OR FULL TIME**

- ★ Become your own Boss!
- ★ Run your business from home!
- ★ Earn up to £27.00 per hour!

Opportunities exist for practical and mechanically minded people to train to become Watch & Clock Service Technicians. No previous experience necessary. Unique 5 week Training Course, including one week residential training in one of U.K.'s busiest workshops. Send 12½p stamp for FREE information package.

**WATCH & CLOCK
TECHNICIANS TRAINING CENTRE.**
Dept. 12, Queens Parade Place, Bath, BA1 1NN.

ELECTRONICS component shop in MAIDSTONE, KENT! Thyronics Control Systems, 8 Sandling Road, Maidstone, Kent. Maidstone 675354.

AERIAL AMPLIFIERS improve weak television reception. Price £6.70. S.A.E. for leaflets. Electronic Mailorder, Ramsbottom, Lancashire BL0 9AGH.

PRINTED CIRCUITS. Make your own simply, cheaply and quickly! Golden Fotolac light-sensitive lacquer - now greatly improved and very much faster. Aerosol cans with full instructions, £2.25. Developer 35p. Ferric Chloride 55p. Clear acetate sheet for master 14p. Copper-clad fibreglass board, approx. 1mm thick £1.75 sq. ft. Post/packing 75p. White House Electronics, Castle Drive, Praa Sands, Penzance, Cornwall.

BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT. Please visit our 2,000 sq. ft. showrooms or write or phone for your free catalogue. C.W.A.S. Ltd. 100 Rooley Avenue, Bradford BD6 1DB. Telephone 0274-308920.



HOBBY ELECTRONICS

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT — ORDER FORM

If you have something to sell now's your chance! Don't turn the page — turn to us!
Rates of charge: 26p per word per issue (minimum of 15 words). Box Nos. £2.50
 and post to **HOBBY ELECTRONICS, CLASSIFIED DEPT., 145 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON WC2**

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--------|
| | | | |
| | | | £3.90 |
| | | | £5.20 |
| | | | £6.50 |
| | | | £7.80 |
| | | | £9.10 |
| | | | £10.40 |
| | | | £11.70 |
| | | | £13.00 |

Please place my advert in **HOBBY ELECTRONICS** for issues commencing as soon as possible.

I am enclosing my Cheque/Postal Order/International Money Order for: (delete as necessary) £. . . . (Made payable to A.S.P. Ltd)

Please use **BLOCK CAPITALS** and include post codes.



OR Debit my Access/Barclaycard
(Delete as necessary)



Name (Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms)
(delete accordingly)

Address

Signature **Date**

Daytime Tel. No.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

All classified advertisements must be paid for in advance.

SECURITY SYSTEM KITS All components and full instructions. Send large S.A.E. for latest catalogue of advanced projects for car, caravan and home. **COMPU-TECH SYSTEMS**, Worstead Lab's, N. Walsham NR28 9SA. Tel. (0692) 405600.

SPECTRUM VENTURE. Exciting new game for the Spectrum. (7 games in 1). In colour, with sound & fantastic screen effects. 16K & 48K version supplied on one cassette for £6. Bobker, 29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs.

KIA AMAZEING AMPLIFICATION OPPORTUNITIES. *30W fibreglass poweramps £12 = £1.99 + V.C. — *100W Stereo To3 Chassis £28 = £10 + controls & sockets — 8 Cunliffe Rd, Ilkley.

H.E. ORGAN KITS £99.50 inc. p&p. 61 note keyboards £32.00. 13 note pedal boards £25.00 inc. p&p. A.T. Hawkins, 23, Blenheim Road, St. Albans, Herts. AL1 4NS.

KIA RETURN AN AD No. 2: Ready to play 100 watt fibreglass TO3 poweramplifiers (+ data = r.r.p. £19.95) **Simply post this ad + £5.25p to KIA, 8 Cunliffe Rd, Ilkley LS29**

FIND-A-FRIEND through **FIND-A-FRIEND'S** new confidential, inexpensive service. Your ideal friendship/relationship — all ages — countrywide. SAE/Telephone: **FIND-A-FRIEND (HE)**, Temple House, 43-48 New Street, Birmingham B2 4LH. 021-429 6346.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|
| Airwaves Electronics | 71 | Heath Electronics | 61 |
| Aitken Bros | 60 | Hemmings Electronics | 58 |
| Akro Mills | 62 | ICS | 71 |
| Akter Instruments | 52 | ILP | 24 & 25 |
| Ambit | 2 | Input Design | 62 |
| Amon Electronics | 58 | Jupiter Cantab | 44 |
| Army Recruitment | 69 | Kempston Electronics & Lightning | 70 |
| Barrie Electronics Ltd | 61 | Magenta | 17 |
| Bi-Pak | 50 | Marco Trading | |
| BK Electronics | 75 | Musicraft | 70 |
| B.N.R.S. | 72 | Myers | 71 |
| Bradley Marshall | 71 | Rapid Electronics | 29 |
| Brian J Reed | 60 | Relay-a-Quip | 62 |
| Brystep | 71 | Riscomp | |
| Cambridge Learning | | RTVC | 34 |
| Cambion | 60 | Silica Shop | 76 |
| Carlton Nichol | 71 | Sinclair Research | 30 & 31 |
| Cricklewood | 8, 70 | Southern Warehouse | 57 |
| Crimson Elektrik | 70 | Stotron | 57 |
| Electronics World | 62 | Technomatic | 19 |
| Electronize Design | 20 | Tempus | |
| Expo | 70 | TK Electronics | 28 |
| Greenbank | 56 | Vako Display | 67 |
| Greenweld | 67 | Watford Electronics | 5 |
| G.S.C. | 43 | Wilmslow Audio | 57 |

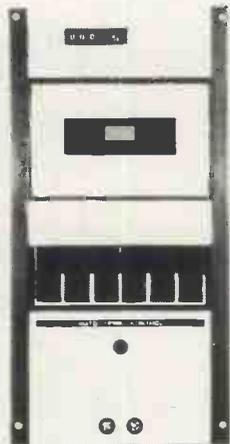


MULLARD SPEAKER KIT

A PURPOSELY DESIGNED 40 WATT R.M.S. 8 OHM SPEAKER SYSTEM RECENTLY DEVELOPED BY MULLARD'S SPECIALIST TEAM IN BELGIUM. Kit comprises a Mullard 8" Woofer with foam surround and aluminium voice coil, Mullard 3" high power dome tweeter. B.K.E. built and tested crossover, based on Mullard circuit combining low loss components, glass fibre board and recessed loudspeaker terminals. Recommended cabinet size 240 x 216 x 445 mm.

A superb sound at a relatively low cost. Complete with instructions. Price £14.90 + £1.50 p&p per kit.

New 5" 30 watt mini version of above now available. Recommended cabinet size 180 x 165 x 295 mm. Price £13.90 + £1.00 p&p per kit.



STEREO CASSETTE TAPE DECK MODULE. Comprising of a top panel and tape mechanism coupled to a record/play back printed board assembly. Supplied as one complete unit for horizontal installation into cabinet or console of own choice. These units are brand new, ready built and tested.

Features: Three digit tape counter. Auto-stop. Six piano type keys, record, rewind, fast forward, play, stop and eject. Automatic record level control. Main inputs plus secondary inputs for stereo microphones. Input Sensitivity: 100mV to 2V Input Impedance: 68K. Output level: 400mV to both left and right hand channels. Output Impedance: 10K. Signal to noise ratio: 45dB. Wow and flutter: 0.1%. Power Supply requirements: 18V DC at 300mA. Connections: The left and right hand stereo inputs and outputs are via individual screened leads, all terminated with phono plugs (phono sockets provided). Dimensions: Top panel 5 1/2" x 11 1/4". Clearance required under top panel 2 1/4". Supplied complete with circuit diagram and connecting diagram. Attractive black and silver finish.

Price £26.70 + £2.50 postage and packing. Supplementary parts for 18V D.C. power supply (transformer, bridge rectifier and smoothing capacitor) £3.50.

6 piano type keys

NEW RANGE QUALITY POWER LOUD-SPEAKERS (15", 12" and 8"). These loudspeakers are ideal for both hi-fi and disco applications. Both the 12" and 15" units have heavy duty die-cast chassis and aluminium centre domes. All three units have white speaker cones and are fitted with attractive cast aluminium (ground finish) fixing escutcheons. Specification and Price:

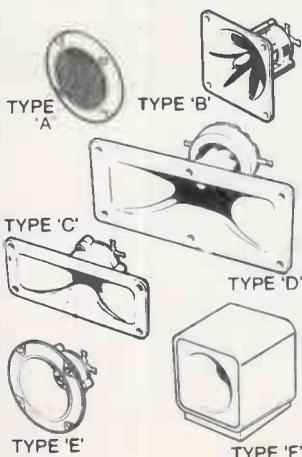
15" 100 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8ohm 59 oz. magnet, 2" aluminium voice coil. Resonant Frequency 20Hz. Frequency Response to 2.5KHz. Sensitivity 97dB. Price £32 each. £2.50 Packing and Carriage each.

12" 100 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohm, 50 oz. magnet, 2" aluminium voice coil. Resonant Frequency 25Hz. Frequency Response to 4KHz. Sensitivity 95dB. Price £23.70 each. £2.50 Packing and Carriage each.

8" 50 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohms, 20 oz. 1 1/2" aluminium voice coil, Resonant Frequency 40Hz. Frequency Response to 6KHz. Sensitivity 92dB. Also available with black cone fitted with black metal protective grill. Price: White cone £8.90 each. Black cone/grill £9.50 each. P & P £1.25 each.

PIEZO ELECTRIC TWEETERS - MOTOROLA

Join the Piezo revolution. The low dynamic mass (no voice coil) of a Piezo tweeter produces an improved transient response with a lower distortion level than ordinary dynamic tweeters. As a crossover is not required these units can be added to existing speaker systems of up to 100 watts (more if 2 put in series). FREE EXPLANATORY LEAFLETS SUPPLIED WITH EACH TWEETER.



TYPE 'A' (KSN2036A) 3" round with protective wire mesh, ideal for bookshelf and medium sized Hi-fi speakers. Price £3.45 each.

TYPE 'B' (KSN1005A) 3 1/2" super horn. For general purpose speakers, disco and P.A. systems etc. Price £4.35 each.

TYPE 'C' (KSN6016A) 27" x 5" wide dispersion horn. For quality Hi-fi systems and quality discos etc. Price £5.45 each.

TYPE 'D' (KSN1025A) 2" x 6" wide dispersion horn. Upper frequency response retained extending down to mid range (2KHz). Suitable for high quality Hi-fi systems and quality discos. Price £6.90 each.

TYPE 'E' (KSN1038A) 3 3/4" horn tweeter with attractive silver finish trim. Suitable for Hi-fi monitor systems etc. Price £4.35 each.

TYPE 'F' (KSN1057A) Cased version of type 'E'. Free standing satellite tweeter. Perfect add on tweeter for conventional loudspeaker systems. Price £10.75 each.

U.K. post free for SAE for Piezo leaflets.



1000 MONO DISCO MIXER

A superb fully built and tested mixer/pre-amp with integral power supply. 4 Inputs 2 turntables (Ceramic cartridge). Aux. for tape deck etc., plus Mic. with over-ride switch, all with individual level controls. Two sets of active tone controls (bass and treble) for Mic. and main inputs. Master volume control. Monitor output with select switch and volume control.

Outputs Main 750 mV Monitor 500 mV into 8 ohms. Supply 220/240V AC 50/60Hz Size 22 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 2 1/2" price £39.99 + £2.50 P&P

1K.WATT SLIDE DIMMER



- Controls loads up to 1KW
- Compact size 4 3/4" x 13" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2"
- Easy snap in fixing through panel/cabinet cut out
- Insulated plastic case
- Full wave control using Ramp triac
- Conforms to BS800
- Suitable for both resistance and inductive loads

Innumerable applications in industry, the home, and discos/theatres etc.

Price: £11.70 each + 50p P&P (Any quantity)

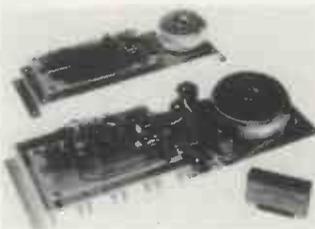
BSR P256 TURNTABLE

P256 turntable chassis ● S shaped tone arm ● Belt driven ● Aluminium platter ● Precision calibrated counter balance ● Anti-skate (bias device) ● Damped cueing lever ● 240 volt AC operation (Hz) ● Cut-out template supplied ● Completely manual arm. This deck has a completely manual arm and is designed primarily for disco and studio use where all the advantages of a manual arm are required.

Price: £28.50 + £2.50 P&P



POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES



GENERAL PURPOSE 4 1/2" MINI SPEAKER

General purpose full range loudspeaker, ideal for mini systems etc.

- Rolled fabric surround
- Twin cone
- 8ohm impedance
- 15 watt RMS
- 1" voice coil
- 13oz magnet
- Frequency range 50/15000Hz

Price: £6.90 each + 75p P&P



100 WATT R.M.S. AND 300 WATT R.M.S. MODULES

Power Amplifier Modules with integral toroidal transformer power supply, and heat sink. Supplied as one complete built and tested unit. Can be fitted in minutes. An LED Vu meter is available as an optional extra.

SPECIFICATION:
Max Output Power: 110 watts R.M.S. (OMP 100) 310 watts R.M.S. (OMP 300)
Loads: Open and short circuit proof. 4-16 ohms.
Frequency Response: 20Hz - 25KHz ±3dB.
Sensitivity for Max. Output: 500mV at 10K (OMP 100) 1V at 10K (OMP 300)
T.H.D.: Less than 0.1%
Supply: 240V 50Hz
Sizes: OMP 100 360 x 115 x 72mm
OMP 300 460 x 153 x 66mm
Prices: OMP 100 £29.99 each + £2.00 P&P
OMP 300 £38.00 each + £3.00 P&P
Vu Meter £6.50 each + 50p P&P

Matching 3-way loudspeakers and crossover

Build a quality 60watt RMS system 8ohms

Build a quality 60 watt R.M.S. system.

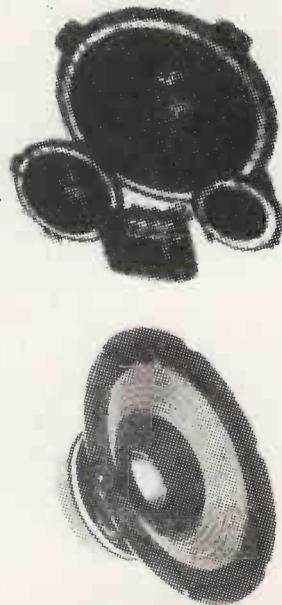
- ★ 10" Woofer 35Hz-4.5KHz
- ★ 3" Tweeter 2.5KHz-19KHz
- ★ 5" Mid Range 600Hz-8KHz
- ★ 3-way crossover 6dB/oct 1.3 and 6KHz

Recommended Cab-size 26" x 13" x 13"

Fitted with attractive cast aluminium fixing escutcheons and mesh protective grills which are removable enabling a unique choice of cabinet styling. Can be mounted directly on to baffle with or without conventional speaker fabrics. All three units have aluminium centre domes and rolled foam surround. Crossover combines spring-loaded loudspeaker terminals and recessed mounting panel.
Price £22.00 per kit + £2.50 postage and packing. Available separately. prices on request

12" 80 watt R.M.S. loudspeaker.

A superb general purpose twin cone loudspeaker. 50 oz. magnet. 2" aluminium voice coil. Rolled surround. Resonant frequency 25Hz. Frequency response to 13KHz. Sensitivity 95dB. Impedance 8ohm. Attractive blue cone with aluminium centre dome.
Price £17.99 each + £2.50 P&P.



B.K. ELECTRONICS

37 Whitehouse Meadows, Eastwood, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex SS9 5TY

★ SAE for current lists. ★ Official orders welcome. ★ All prices include VAT. ★ Mail order only. ★ All items packed (where applicable) in special energy absorbing PU foam. Callers welcome by prior appointment, please phone 0702-527572.



100 FREE PROGRAMS

FROM SILICA SHOP — WITH EVERY PURCHASE OF AN

ATARI 400

800




ATARI PRICES REDUCED!
 We at Silica Shop are pleased to announce some fantastic reductions in the prices of the Atari 400/800 personal computers. We believe that the Atari at its new price will become the U.K.'s most popular personal computer and have therefore set up the Silica Atari Users Club. This club already has a library of over 500 programs and with your purchase of a 400 or 800 computer we will give you the first 100 free of charge. There are also over 350 professionally written games and utility programs, some are listed below. Complete the reply coupon and we'll send you full details. Alternatively give us a ring on 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111.

ATARI 400 with 16K £199

ATARI 400 with 32K £248

ATARI 800 with 16K £449

400/800 SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS

Don't buy a T.V. game! Buy an Atari 400 personal computer and a game cartridge and that's all you'll need. Later on you can buy the Basic Programming cartridge (£35) and try your hand at programming using the easy to learn BASIC language. Or if you are interested in business applications, you can buy the Atari 800 + Disk Drive + Printer together with a selection of business packages. Silica Shop have put together a full catalogue and price list giving details of all the peripherals as well as the extensive range of software that is now available for the Atari 400/800. The Atari is now one of the best supported personal computers. Send NOW for Silica Shop's catalogue and price list as well as details on our users club.

THE FOLLOWING IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION FROM THE RANGE OF ITEMS AVAILABLE:

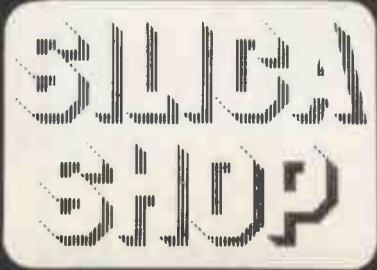
| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ACCESSORIES Cables Cassettes Diskettes Joysticks Le Stick - Joystick Misc Supplies Paddles | Mountain Shoot Rearguard Star File Sunday Golf AUTOMATED SIMULATIONS Crash Grumble Cmp Datestones of Ryn Dragons Eye Invasion Orion Ricochet Star Warrior Temple of Asphal Upper Reaches Aps | BUSINESS Calculator Database Managemt Decision Maker Graph-It Invoicing Librarian Mort & Loan Anal Nominal Ledger Payroll Personal Finl Mgmt Purchase Ledger Sales Ledger Statistics 1 Stock Control Telelink 1 BOOKS Basic Ref Manual Compute Atari DOS Compute Bk Atari Compute Magazine De Ris Atari DOS UTILITIES List DOS2 Manual Misc Atari Books Op System Listing Wiley Manual | DYNACOMP Alpha Fighter Chompelo Crystals Forest Fire Intruder Alert Monarch Moonprobe Moving Maze Nominous Jigsaw Rings of The Emp Space Tilt Space Trap Stud Poker Triple Blockade EDUCATION from APX Algebraic Atlas of Canada Cubbyholes Elementary Biology Frogmaster Hickory Dickory Inst Compt Dem Lemonade Letterman Mapware | Maths Tac-Toe Metric & Prob Solv Muggump Music Terms/Notatn Musical Computer My First Alphabet Monarch Polycalc Presidents Of U.S. Quiz Master Starware Stereo 3D Graphics Three R Math Sys Video Math Flash Wordmaker EDUCATION from ATARI Conv French Conv German Conv Italian Conv Spanish Energy Car European C & Cap Hangman Invit To Prog 1/2/3 Kingdom Music Composer | Scram States & Capitals Touch Typing EMI SOFTWARE British Heritage Cribbage/Dominos Darts European Scene Jig Hickory Dickory Humpty Dumpty Jumbo Jet Lander Snooker & Billiards Submarine Commdr Super Cubes & Tilt Tournament Pool ENTERTAINMENT from APX Alien Egg Anthill Attank Avlanche Babel Blackjack Casino Block Buster Block 'Em Bumper Pool | Castle Centurion Checker King Chinese Puzzle Codecracker Comedy Diskette Dice Poker Dog Daze Domination Downhill Eastern Front Galahad & Holy Gr Graphics/Sound Jax-O Jukebox Lookahead Memory Match Midas Touch Minotaur Outlaw/Howitzler Preschool Games Pro Bowling Pushover Rabbitz Reversi II Salmon Run 747 Landing Simul Seven Card Stud | Sleazy Adventure Solitaire Space Chase Space Trek Sultans Palace Tact Trek Terry Wizards Gold Wizards Revenge ENTERTAINMENT from ATARI Asteroids Basketball Blackjack Centipede Chess Entertainment Kit Missile Command Pac Man Space Invaders Star Raiders Super Breakout Video Easel ON LINE SYSTEMS Crossfire Frogger | Jawbreaker Mission Asteroid Mouskattack Threshold Ulysses/Golden Fl Wizard & Princess PERIPHERALS Centronics Printers Disk Drive Epson Printers Program Recorder RS232 Interface Thermal Printer 16K Memory RAM 32K Memory RAM PERSONAL INT from APX Adv Music System Banner Generator Blackjack Tutor Going To The Dogs Keyboard Organ Morse Code Tutor Personal Fitness Prg Player Piano Sketchpad | PROGRAMMING AIDS from Atari Assembler Editor Dsembler (APX) Microsoft Basic Pascal (APX) Pilot (Consumer) Pilot (Educator) Programming Kit SANTA CRUZ Basics of Animation Bobs Business Display Lists Graphics Machine Kids 1 & 2 Horizontal Scrolling Master Memory Map Mini Word Processor Page Flipping Player Missile Gr Player Piano Sounds Vertical Scrolling SILICA CLUB Over 500 programs write for details |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

FOR FREE BROCHURES - TEL: 01-301 1111

For free brochure and reviews on our range of electronic products, please telephone 01-301 1111. To order by telephone, just quote your name, address, credit card number, and order requirements, and leave the rest to us. Post and packing is FREE OF CHARGE in the UK. Express 24 hour delivery available at an additional charge.

- **SHOP DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES** - we provide full facilities at our shop in Sidcup, Monday to Saturday, 10am to 5.30pm (closing Thursday 1pm, Friday 4pm).
- **MAIL ORDER** - we are a specialist mail order company and are able to supply goods direct to your door.
- **MONEY BACK UNDER TAKING** - if you are totally unsatisfied with your purchase, you may return it to us within 15 days. On receipt of the goods in satisfactory condition we will give you a full refund.
- **PART EXCHANGE SECOND HAND MACHINES** - we offer a part exchange scheme to trade in many makes of T.V. games for personal computers.
- **COMPETITIVE PRICES** - our prices, offers and service are very competitive. We are never knowingly under-sold and will normally match any lower price quoted by our competitors.
- **HELPFUL ADVICE** - available on the suitability of various computers.
- **AFTER SALES SERVICE** - available on all computers out of guarantee.
- **VAT** - all prices quoted above include VAT at 15%.
- **CREDIT FACILITIES** - we offer credit over 12, 24 or 36 months, please ask for details.

SILICA SHOP LIMITED
 Dept HE11082, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup,
 Kent DA14 4DX Telephone 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111



FREE LITERATURE

I am interested in purchasing an Atari 400/800 computer and would like to receive copies of your brochure and test reports as well as your price list covering all of the available Hardware and Software.

Name

Address

.....

.....

Postcode

HE11.82